



Appendix G

Low 2007 Flora and Fauna Survey Report

ARAFURA RESOURCES NL

Landscape Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron, N.T.



Prepared for

Arafura Resources NL

By

Tom Newsome, Tom Reilly, Dennis Matthews, and Dr Bill Low

LOW ECOLOGICAL SERVICES
PO Box 3130, Alice Springs, N.T. 0870
Phone: (08) 89 555 222
Fax: (08) 89 555 722
Email: lowecol@lowecol.com.au

September 2007

Cover Plate: Nolans Bore mine site area from the ENE. Branch of Kerosene Camp Creek crosses mine site. West is at right top, north to the lower right.

Table of Contents

1	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
2	INTRODUCTION.....	4
3	SCOPE.....	4
3.1	Landscape.....	4
3.2	Ecology	5
4	BACKGROUND INFORMATION.....	5
4.1	Site and Survey Location	5
4.2	Land use at Nolans Bore	6
4.3	Climate	6
4.4	Land Systems and Geology	8
4.5	Soil Types	15
4.6	Flora.....	15
4.7	Fauna.....	16
5	SURVEY METHODS	22
5.1	Survey Sites.....	22
5.2	Flora.....	26
5.3	Fauna.....	26
5.4	Criteria used in Identifying Species of Conservation Significance	27
6	RESULTS	27
6.1	Landscape.....	27
6.2	Land Unit Descriptions (Surveys one and two).....	27
6.2.1	<i>Site 1: Riparian.....</i>	<i>28</i>
6.2.2	<i>Site 2: Rocky Granite Hills.....</i>	<i>28</i>
6.2.3	<i>Site 3: Shallow Sand Plain</i>	<i>29</i>
6.2.4	<i>Site 4: Rocky Undulating Plain</i>	<i>29</i>
6.2.5	<i>Site 5: Western Creek Diversion.....</i>	<i>29</i>
6.3	Flora Summary	30
6.4	Fauna.....	30
6.4.1	<i>Mammals</i>	<i>31</i>
6.4.2	<i>Reptiles</i>	<i>32</i>
6.4.3	<i>Birds</i>	<i>32</i>
6.5	Other surveys areas / observations	33
6.5.1	<i>Haul road options.....</i>	<i>33</i>

7	CONSERVATION OF THE NOLANS BORE MINE SITE AREA - REGIONAL CONTEXT, SUMMARY AND IMPACTS	41
7.1	Habitat	41
7.2	Flora.....	42
7.3	Fauna.....	42
7.4	Creek Diversion Area	42
7.5	Proposed Haul Road Options.....	43
7.6	Criteria for Identifying Critical Habitats	47
8	ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.....	48
9	REFERENCES.....	49
10	PLATES	50
11	APPENDICES	57
11.1	Summary of landsystems in, or intersecting, the Burt Plain Bioregion (Modified after Neave <i>et al.</i> 2006).	57
11.2	Summary of Geological soil derivation Classes within the Burt Plains Bioregion.	58
11.3	Plant taxa records from Neave <i>et al.</i> (2006) within the Burt Plains Bioregion showing status within the NT.....	59
11.4	Matters of Environmental Significance.	75
11.5	Vegetation Records for the Nolans Bore Mine Site and near surrounding area determined from current survey and	76
11.6	Significant plant taxa occurring in the Burt Plains Bioregion (Modified after Neave <i>et al.</i> 2006).	83
11.7	Threatened plant taxa occurring in the Burt Plains Bioregion (Modified after Neave <i>et al.</i> 2006).	87
11.8	Near Threatened plant taxa occurring in the Burt Plains Bioregion (Modified after Neave <i>et al.</i> 2006).	88
11.9	Mammals Presently or Potentially Inhabiting the Nolans Bore Mine Site Area	89
11.10	Reptiles Presently or Potentially inhabiting the Nolans Bore Mine Site Area	90
11.11	Birds presently or potentially inhabiting the Nolans Bore Mine Site Area	92
11.12	Vertebrate Fauna Records from the Burt Plains Bioregion.....	97

11.13	Threatened and data deficient vertebrate fauna recorded within the Burt Plains Bioregion (Modified after Neave <i>et al.</i> 2006).....	103
11.14	Near Threatened vertebrate fauna recorded within the Burt Plains Bioregion (Modified after Neave <i>et al.</i> 2006).....	104
11.15	Ground Dwelling Fauna and Bats Recorded at Nolans Bore mine site by Low Ecological Services (May and November 2006).....	105
11.16	Birds Recorded at Nolans Bore mine site by Low Ecological Services (May and November 2006).....	107

Figures

FIGURE 4.1: LOCATION MAP SHOWING THE NOLANS BORE MINE SITE WHICH IS APPROXIMATELY 135 KM NORTH-WEST OF ALICE SPRINGS. NOTE THAT THE MINE SITE AREA IS NOT TO SCALE.....	7
FIGURE 4.2: MEAN MONTHLY RAINFALL (MM) AND MEAN DAILY MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES (°C) FOR BARROW CREEK (NORTHERN TERRITORY) FROM 1874 TO 2004 (BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY 2004).....	8
FIGURE 4.3: LAND SYSTEM (LS) MAP OF THE REGION SURROUNDING THE NOLANS BORE MINE SITE. WHERE: A1 IS AILERON LS; BU IS BUSHY PARK LS, NA IS NAPPERBY LS; SA IS SANDOVER LS, THE YELLOW AREA AT RIGHT IS SN OR SINGLETON LS, BROWN AREA IS HARTS LS AND BLUE AREA IS RY OR RYANS LS (MODIFIED AFTER PERRY <i>ET AL.</i> 1962).	10
FIGURE 4.4: SATELLITE IMAGE, WATERCOURSE AREAS AND CONTOURS OF THE REGION SURROUNDING THE NOLANS BORE MINE SITE. THE STUART HWY RUNS UP THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE IMAGE WITH NT GAS LINE DIAGONAL FROM BOTTOM LEFT TO CROSS HWY HALF WAY UP RIGHT SIDE OF IMAGE AND CONTINUE NNE.	11
FIGURE 4.5: PHYSIOGRAPHY CLASSES OF THE REGION SURROUNDING THE NOLANS BORE MINE SITE (MODIFIED AFTER NEAVE <i>ET AL.</i> 2006 FROM PERRY <i>ET AL.</i> , 1962). CLASS DESCRIPTIONS OF THE BURT PLAINS BIOREGION ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX 1.	12
FIGURE 4.6: AERIAL RADIOMETRICS / SLOPE (ARAD – SLOPE) CLASSES OF THE REGION SURROUNDING THE NOLANS BORE MINE SITE DERIVED FROM THE NORTHERN TERRITORY GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, AERIAL RADIOMETRICS COVERAGE AND DIGITAL TERRAIN MODEL (MODIFIED AFTER NEAVE <i>ET AL.</i> 2006) WERE JUDGED TO BE	13
FIGURE 4.7: GENERALISED GEOLOGY CLASSES OF SOIL TYPES OF THE REGION SURROUNDING THE NOLANS BORE MINE SITE FROM 1:250,000 GEOLOGICAL MAP SHEETS (MODIFIED AFTER NEAVE <i>ET AL.</i> 2006). THE MAPPING HAS MINIMISED THE GRANITIC SKELETAL SOILS OF THE MOUNTAIN RANGE BETWEEN THE HIGHWAY AND NOLAN’S BORE.	14

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

FIGURE 4.8: VEGETATION CLASSES OF THE REGION SURROUNDING THE NOLANS BORE MINE SITE DERIVED FROM THE 1:1,000,000 VEGETATION MAP OF WILSON <i>ET AL.</i> (1990). MODIFIED AFTER NEAVE <i>ET AL.</i> (2006).	20
FIGURE 4.9: SIGHTINGS OF FAUNA LISTED UNDER THE <i>ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION AND BIODIVERSITY ACT</i> (1999) (<i>EPBC ACT</i> 1999) OR THE <i>TERRITORY PARKS AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION ACT</i> (2000) (<i>TPWC ACT</i> 2000)) BASED ON RECORDS FROM THE NORTHERN TERRITORY NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE FAUNA ATLAS AS OF DECEMBER 2006 WITHIN 100 KM OF THE NOLANS BORE MINE SITE.....	21
FIGURE 5.1: LAND SYSTEMS / PROMINENT VEGETATION TYPES (ROCKY GRANITE HILLS, RIPARIAN AND PLAINS) AND AREAS SURVEYED DURING THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AT NOLANS BORE ((1) RIPARIAN (2) ROCKY GRANITE HILLS, (3) SHALLOW SAND PLAIN (4) ROCKY UNDULATING PLAIN (5) CREEK DIVERSION. NOTE THAT THE WATERCOURSE AREAS ARE A REPRESENTATION ONLY AND NOT TO SCALE.	23
FIGURE 5.2: CREEK DIVERSION OPTIONS AROUND THE NOLANS BORE MINE SITE. NOTE THAT THE WATERCOURSE AREAS ARE A REPRESENTATION ONLY AND NOT TO SCALE.	24
FIGURE 6.1: TOTAL NUMBER OF SPECIES RECORDED AT EACH SITE WITHIN THE NOLANS BORE MINE SITE AREA. WHERE: SITE 1 = RIPARIAN, SITE 2 = ROCKY GRANITE HILLS, SITE 3 = SHALLOW SAND PLAIN, SITE 4 = ROCKY UNDULATING PLAIN AND SITE 5 = CREEK DIVERSION AREA. FOR LOCATIONS SEE FIGURE 5.1.	30
FIGURE 7.1: ‘HOTSPOTS’ FOR FLORA IN THE REGION OF THE NOLANS BORE MINE SITE AREA. INCLUDES RECORDS FOR EXTANT TAXA THAT ARE VULNERABLE (VU), DATA DEFICIENT (DD), OR LOWER RISK-NEAR THREATENED (NT) UNDER THE <i>TERRITORY PARKS AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AMENDMENT ACT 2000</i> (MODIFIED AFTER NEAVE <i>ET AL.</i> 2006).....	44
FIGURE 7.2: ‘HOTSPOTS’ FOR VERTEBRATE FAUNA IN THE GREATER REGION AROUND NOLANS BORE MINE SITE AREA. INCLUDES RECORDS FOR EXTANT SPECIES THAT ARE CRITICALLY ENDANGERED (CR), ENDANGERED (EN), VULNERABLE (VU), DATA DEFICIENT (DD), OR LOWER RISK-NEAR THREATENED (NT) UNDER THE <i>TERRITORY PARKS AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AMENDMENT ACT 2000</i>	45
FIGURE 7.3: SIGNIFICANT BIRD, MAMMAL, REPTILE AND FROG RECORDS IN THE GREATER REGION AROUND NOLANS BORE MINE SITE AREA.	46

Tables

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF VEGETATION AND ROAD CONDITIONS ON THE VEHICLE TRACKS WITHIN THE NORTHERN PROPOSED HAUL ROAD THAT FOLLOWS AN EXISTING TRACK FROM NOLANS BORE TO THE STUART HIGHWAY. NOTE: VEGETATION IS A SUMMARY ONLY, AND INCLUDES DOMINANT SPECIES ADJACENT TO THE VEHICLE TRACKS.	34
TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF VEGETATION AND ROAD CONDITIONS ON THE VEHICLE TRACKS WITHIN THE SOUTHERN PROPOSED HAUL ROAD THAT FOLLOWS AN EXISTING TRACK FROM NOLANS BORE TO THE	

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans
Bore near Aileron NT

GAS PIPELINE THEN TO THE STUART HIGHWAY. NOTE: VEGETATION IS A SUMMARY ONLY, AND
INCLUDES DOMINANT SPECIES ADJACENT TO THE VEHICLE TRACKS. 38

1 Executive Summary

Introduction

Arafura Resources Limited requires information on the landscape, flora and fauna of the proposed Nolans Bore mine to ensure that mining operations comply with environmental regulations of the Northern Territory and minimise impact on the environment. Low Ecological Services was commissioned to carry out two ecological surveys in the lease area (ML (A) 23868) to determine the presence of species or habitats of conservation significance. Flora and fauna surveys were conducted during winter and summer to account for seasonal changes in species distribution and abundance. The surveys were aimed at determining the range of habitats available and species that inhabit or could inhabit the. The first survey took place between the 4th and 7th of May 2006 and the second survey took place between the 21st and 24th November 2006. This report summarises the findings of both surveys.

The Nolans Bore mine area is located on an operational pastoral property near Nolans Bore livestock watering point. The Nolans Bore area and the mine site lie within the *Napperby* land system, and the project area extends into the *Aileron* and *Singleton* Land Systems. Dominant vegetation communities for the region have been described and mapped by Perry *et al.* (1962) and Neave *et al.* (2006). The closest previous survey in the area was at Anna's reservoir conservation reserve approximately 20 km west of Aileron (Millington *et al.*, 1981) an area made up of several plant communities dominated by tussock grassland with sparse upper storey on the rocky hills and rolling slopes. Nolans Bore mine area lies within the valley bottom dominated by patchy distribution of plant communities. Communities in the proposed pit and surrounding areas include short grass and forbs (mainly Copperburrs (*Sclerolaena spp*)) community with no overstorey on the mine pit area, and open woodland, dominated by bloodwoods (*Corymbia opaca*) and mulga (*Acacia aneura*), with a sparse under story that included several introduced and native grass complexes in the surrounding areas.

Surveys

During survey one, four land units were identified within the Nolans Bore mine site area (approximate area of 4 km²) based on landform and vegetation characteristics. These were, (1) Riparian (2) Rocky Granite Hills (3) Shallow Sand Plain and (4) Rocky Undulating Plain. Survey sites were chosen throughout these land units in order to represent the different habitat types and to give an indication of species diversity where most mining activities will occur as well a control site where mining will not occur. Proposed access tracks, haul road options and areas where creeks may be diverted were also driven or walked and assessed for vegetation and landscape issues. Some of these sites were located outside the Nolans Bore mine site area making the total survey area approximately 15 km². A protected matters

report was generated from the Department of Environment and Heritage website (DEH – now Department of Environment and Water Resources - DEWR) based on flora species listed under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Act* (1999) (*EPBC Act* 1999); and the *Territory Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act* (2000) (*TPWC Act* 2000). A search of the Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas (formerly Biological Records Scheme) was used to identify locations of species of significance and to identify species previously recorded in the area. Flora and fauna data collated by Neave *et al.* (2006) within the surrounding Burt Plains Bioregion from Neave *et al.* (2006) were also incorporated for a regional analysis and comparison.

Results

No flora species of environmental or conservation significance listed under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Act* (1999) (*EPBC Act* 1999) or the *Territory Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act* (2000) (*TPWC Act* 2000) are known to occur within a 15 km radius of the Nolans Bore Mine Site (22° 34' S, 133° 14' E) based on the protected matters report from the DEWR. Neave *et al.* (2006) did not find any records of any flora of conservation significance within the proposed Nolans Bore mine site area, but recognise a number of flora hotspots within a 15 km radius. In general, species recorded during the two surveys in May and November 2006 and their associated vegetation communities were common in the region with the exception of a few species.

Fauna identified around the Nolans Bore mine site area is also typical of the Mountainous Land Systems found through a wide part of central Australia. The two surveys conducted in May and November 2006 recorded a relatively small proportion of animal species that could potentially inhabit the area and did not identify any fauna species of conservation significance. The length and timing of surveys were sufficient to identify key species and/or key habitat areas within the proposed mining area, given that data was supplemented by previous surveys (Anna's Reservoir), records from the DEWR, Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas and bioregional summaries by Neave *et al.* (2006).

The DEWR protected matters report lists several species of environmental or conservation significance (*EPBC Act* 1999 and *TPWC Act* 2000) as occurring or possibly occurring within a 15 km radius of the Nolans Bore Mine Site, although the majority of these species have not been recorded in the area for many years. The Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas and previous surveys conducted at Anna's Reservoir did not identify any species of conservation significance that are likely to still occur in the area. Neave *et al.* (2006) did not identify any flora of conservation significance within the region of the proposed Nolans Bore mine site area, but recognise a number of fauna hotspots within a 15 km radius.

Impacts of the proposal and management consideration

Clearing of vegetation for the proposed haul roads and mining operation at Nolans Bore will result in localised habitat loss for flora and fauna, and mining will also indirectly impact on the local fauna through increased noise, vibration, dust, lights, roads, human activity and possible impact on water resources. However, the species occurring or likely to occur in the mine area are common and widespread throughout their range and their status is unlikely to be affected. Further, on a regional scale the vegetation and landscape of the area are not considered to be threatened or significant, and the vegetation is well represented within protected areas in the region. Neave *et al.* (2006) identify a number of criteria for identifying important habitats within the Burt plains Bioregion and based on the information gathered within this report the Nolans Bore mine site does not fully meet any of the criteria. The rocky foothills (which contained the highest plant diversity) and riparian areas (which provide important ecosystem services) should be managed to minimize impact given their higher conservation interest.

The survey of the area where the creek could be diverted did not identify any species of environmental or conservation significance. However, the proposed western creek diversions ran through undulating areas which would require significant earth works to allow for water flow. The proposed creek diversion to the east of the mine site which runs through a more open flat plain would minimise the amount of disturbance to the area but may impinge on Aboriginal sites as well as access to the proposed pit.

The proposed southern haul road which follows the cleared gas pipeline to the Stuart Highway is preferred from an environmental perspective as the area is already well cleared. The area is susceptible to erosion, but a sealed road with appropriate run-off control structures would minimise erosion. An alternative northern route north of Mt Boothby passes through hilly, erodable country and significant areas of Bean Trees, (*Erythrina vespertilio*) which should be avoided.

2 Introduction

Arafura Resources NL www.arafuraresources.com.au has undertaken exploration in the Nolans Bore area in the eastern Reynolds Range with the intent to develop a rare earth mining operation within mineral lease application (ML(A) 23868). The company has been conducting a drilling program to determine the resource base at Nolans Bore, and the production of phosphoric acid (H_3PO_4) is likely, with the most commonly trading product as merchant grade (52%) phosphoric acid, along with rare earths and small amounts of uranium. In addition to an open cut mine and associated waste rock dumps and ore treatment sites, there is a need for a haul road to be built to the nearest main road or transport system and for an existing ephemeral creek line to be diverted around the mining area.

Arafura Resources NL commissioned **Low Ecological Services PTY LTD** to conduct two environmental surveys focusing on the landscape, flora and fauna within Nolans Bore mine site and other impacted areas. The surveys aimed to identify:

- Flora and fauna species of conservation significance
- Land systems and soil types
- Any potential or detrimental environmental impacts

3 Scope

Prior to the commencement of construction and drilling programs **Arafura Resources NL** require baseline data to assess potential threats to flora and fauna species of conservation significance and to threatened ecological communities within or immediately adjacent to the project area. They also require information on the land systems and soil types located within the project area, with particular attention to potential mining areas or areas where disturbance will occur. The following subsections (Sections 3.1 and 3.2) define the scope of this report:

3.1 Landscape

Baseline Data

- Provide maps showing the regional geology and geomorphology of the site and peripheral areas.
- Discuss the soil types and land units of the site and peripheral areas.

3.2 Ecology

Baseline Data

- Provide details of any flora or fauna surveys previously conducted in the area to indicate the types of species likely to occur in the region;
- Survey fauna and flora species (including migratory species) and biological communities to determine range of species and communities present;
- Consider species seasonality, species rarity, potential for occurrence of significant species and sensitivity of species to disturbance;
- Identify rare, threatened and endangered species against Northern Territory (NT) and Commonwealth legislation, and species with indigenous conservation values.
- Special consideration should be given to the following
 - o ecologically outstanding areas;
 - o vegetation that is the habitat of rare, threatened or endangered species or has outstanding diversity;
 - o communities that are exceptional examples of their type; and
 - o vegetation outside its normal distribution or of other biogeographical significance.
- Provide maps showing landform units, vegetation communities and locations of flora species or vegetation communities of conservation significance
- Provide maps showing locations where fauna species of conservation significance were recorded and habitats considered most likely to support populations of fauna species of conservation significance.

4 Background Information

4.1 Site and Survey Location

Nolans Bore (22° 34' S, 133° 14' E) is located at the eastern end of the Reynolds Range approximately 135 km north east of Alice Springs (Figure 4.1). The nearest occupied area is Aileron Roadhouse and the adjacent Aileron Station homestead and Alyuen Aboriginal community which are located on the Stuart Highway, 13 km east south east of the project area. The site straddles Kerosene Camp Creek and extends from west to the north east of Nolans Bore. For the purposes of this report the Nolans Bore mine site area is approximately 4 km² and this is where the majority of surveys were conducted. Additional surveys were

conducted outside this area making the entire survey area approximately 15 km². Bioregional desktop searches were conducted within a 15 km and 100 km radius of the Nolans Bore mine site.

4.2 Land use at Nolans Bore

Nolans bore area is located within Aileron Pastoral Station and the proximity of the potential open cut pit to the sacrifice zone around the water point has at times resulted in heavy grazing pressure on the study area. The recent dry conditions have exacerbated the grazing impact. However, despite the grazing use, there are some areas with relatively rich and mature vegetation, such as along the creek lines and in the rocky granite hills.

4.3 Climate

Barrow Creek, located 100 km north-north east of Nolans Bore, is the nearest location that has long-term weather records dating back to 1874 (Bureau of Meteorology 2006). In general, the area experiences marked seasonal fluctuations in both rainfall and temperature (Figure 4.2). Average monthly rainfall ranges between 5.7 and 66 mm with an annual average of 316 mm. Rainfall amount and frequency increases dramatically between November and March, however, the number of wet days is low and varies from about five per month in mid summer and to less than one in late winter. Mean daily maximum air temperatures range from 22.2 – 36.7 °C and mean daily minimum temperatures range from 8.2 – 24.1 °C, although temperatures have been frequently recorded below 0 °C between June and August. The distinct seasonality in rainfall and temperature greatly affects the regions flora and fauna and causes significant temporal and spatial fluctuation in species richness and abundance.

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

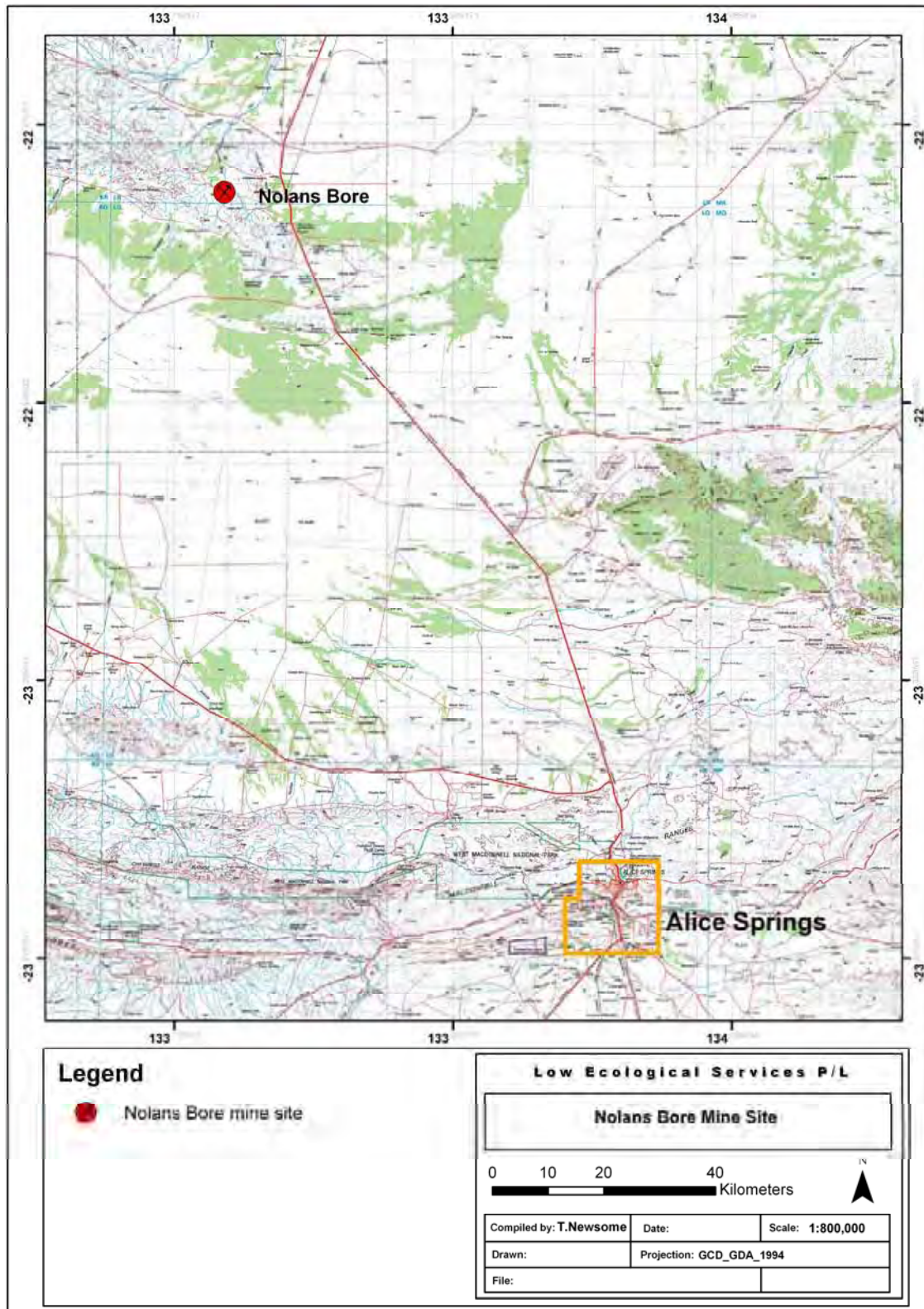


Figure 4.1: Location map showing the Nolans Bore mine site which is approximately 135 km north-west of Alice Springs. Note that the mine site area is not to scale.

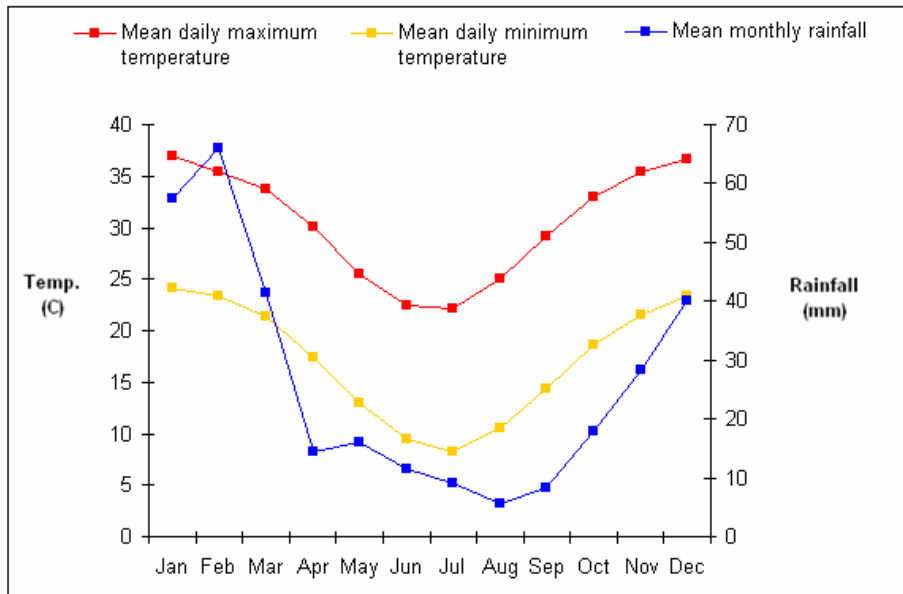


Figure 4.2: Mean monthly rainfall (mm) and mean daily maximum and minimum temperatures (°C) for Barrow Creek (Northern Territory) from 1874 to 2004 (Bureau of Meteorology 2004).

4.4 Land Systems and Geology

The site is in the eastern end of the Reynolds Range, a granitic range including areas of gneissic granite, mica/schist/quartzite and pellic gneiss. The proposed mine site is focused on a subcrop of mylonite and magnetic pellic gneiss north of Nolans Bore.

The geology, geomorphology and land systems of the Nolans Bore area have been mapped and described by Perry *et al.* (1962) (Figure 4.3). The Nolans Bore mine site is situated within the Napperby land system, and the project area (which includes areas adjacent to the mine site and areas where hauls roads may be built) includes portions of the *Aileron* and *Singleton* land system to the east (Figure 4.3 but see also Figure 4.4 for topographic comparison).

The Napperby land system is described as an erosional weathered land surface consisting of granite hills, gneiss ridges and some schist. The granite hills extend up to 150 m high and encompass bare rock summits and rectilinear boulder-covered hill slopes with minor gullies and short colluvial aprons. The gneiss ridges are closely set and extend up to 15 m high with quartz reefs, short rocky slopes and narrow intervening valleys. Interfluvies occur up to 6 m in height with flattish/convex crests, and erosional plains, drainage floors, alluvial fans, drainage heads and channels occur in the lower lying areas (Perry *et al.* 1962). The proposed mine site area is within a large erosional intermont plain with drainage channels (i.e. Kerosene Camp Creek), alluvial fans, levee banks and sand plains.

The Aileron land system is described as an erosional weathered land surface, consisting of granite hills and plains which are partially masked by alluvium and sandy plains. In the hills (at 110 m), tors and domes occur with steep boulder strewn slopes, small slope gullies and short

colluvial aprons. In lower lying areas, alluvial fans stretch up to 1.6 km long, erosional intermont plains occur with minor channel drainage, and sand plains occur with no surface drainage. Short erosional slopes with some rocky outcrops also occur at the foot of the hills (Perry *et al.* 1962).

Singleton land system includes dune fields and sand plains and consists of quaternary Aeolian sand overlying metamorphic, igneous and sedimentary rock of Proterozoic to Quaternary age. The depositional sand plains are flat or gently undulating with little or no surface drainage. Swales with flat floors can be up to 95 m wide, and sand rises up to 1.5 m in height are continuous for many miles following the prevalent southerly and easterly winds. Small alluvial flats with linear drainage floors also extend up to one mile (Perry *et al.* 1962).

In Neave *et al.*'s (2006) study within the Burt Plains Bioregion, physiography classes were derived by merging Perry *et al.* (1962) landsystem classes into four broad classes based on physical geography (Appendix One). These were, depositional Plains (DP), Drainage Lines (DL), Hills and Ranges (HR) and Weathered Landsurfaces (WL). The Nolans Bore mine site falls under the HR category being heavily dominated by massive granite, gneiss and some schist (Figure 4.5). Neave *et al.* (2006) also provide aerial radiometric / slope (ARAD –Slope) classes for the Burt Plains Bioregion by combining radiometric bands (K, Th, and U) with slope from a digital terrain model. The resulting classes for the Nolans Bore Mine Site area are provided in Figure 4.6. Generalised geology classes derived from 1:250,000 geological map sheets are also provided in Figure 4.7. A summary of the attributes of each geological class is provided in Appendix 2.

Neave *et al.* 2006 tested their pilot stratification scheme in the field on Hamilton Downs Pastoral Lease during June 2004. For stratification purposes, the 1:1,000,000 Vegetation Map of Wilson *et al.* (1990) was not reliable enough to use in conjunction with the relatively high resolution Aerial Radiometrics coverage (i.e. 100 metre resolution). For example, expected changes in vegetation in relation to the other stratification variables, particularly ARAD-Slope, were often not evident in the field. As a result, the available 1:250,000 Geology was considered a more appropriate coverage to use in the final stratification of the Burt Plain Bioregion for survey design purposes.

The various stratifications of Neave *et al.*, (2006) for the Nolans Bore area are presented here as indicators of variability of the area, which generally is relatively low in the proposed mine site area.

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

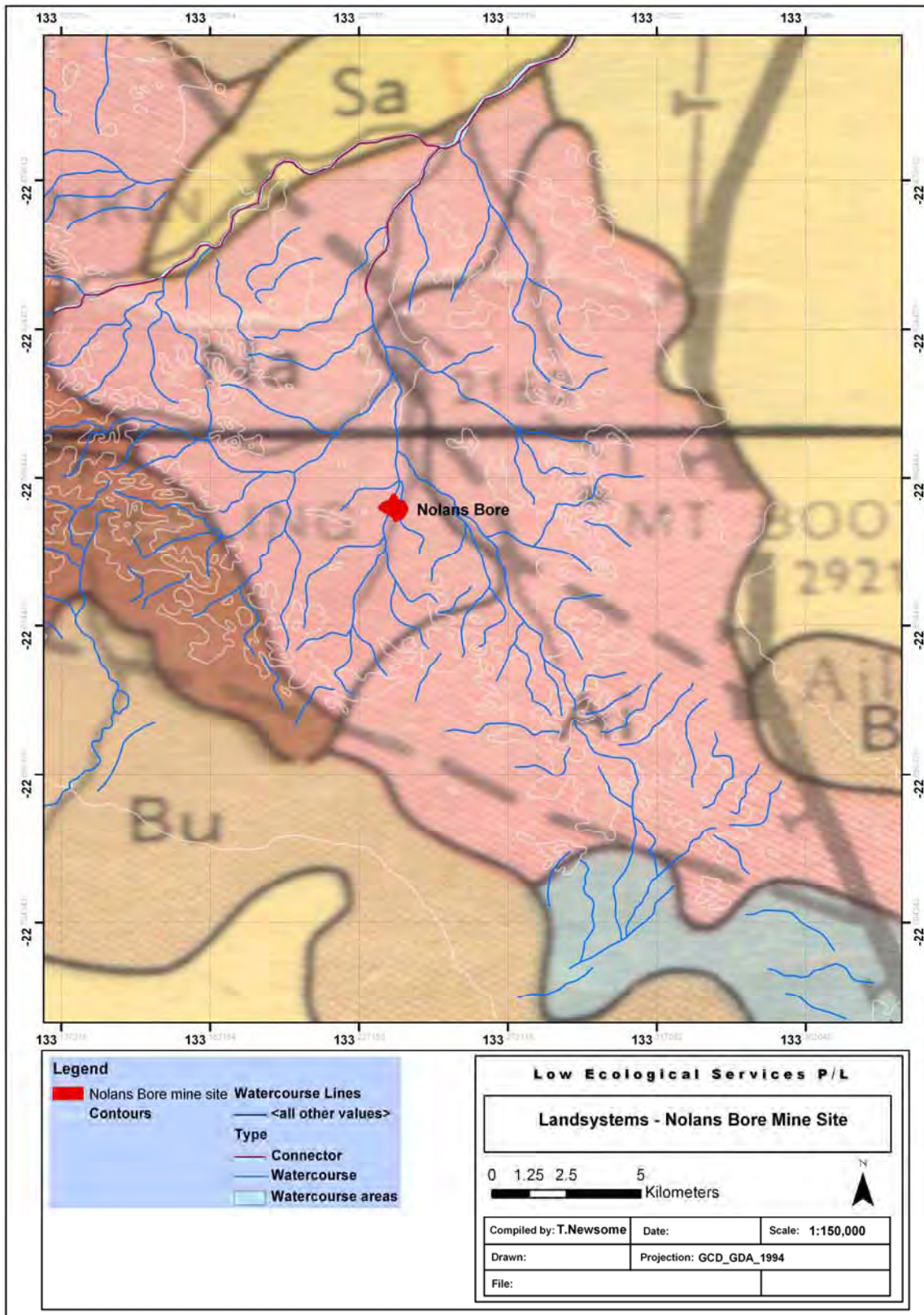


Figure 4.3: Land System (LS) map of the region surrounding the Nolans Bore Mine site. Where: Ai is Aileron LS; Bu is Bushy Park LS, Na is Napperby LS; Sa is Sandover LS, the yellow area at right is Sn or Singleton LS, brown area is Harts LS and blue area is Ry or Ryans LS (Modified after Perry *et al.* 1962).

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

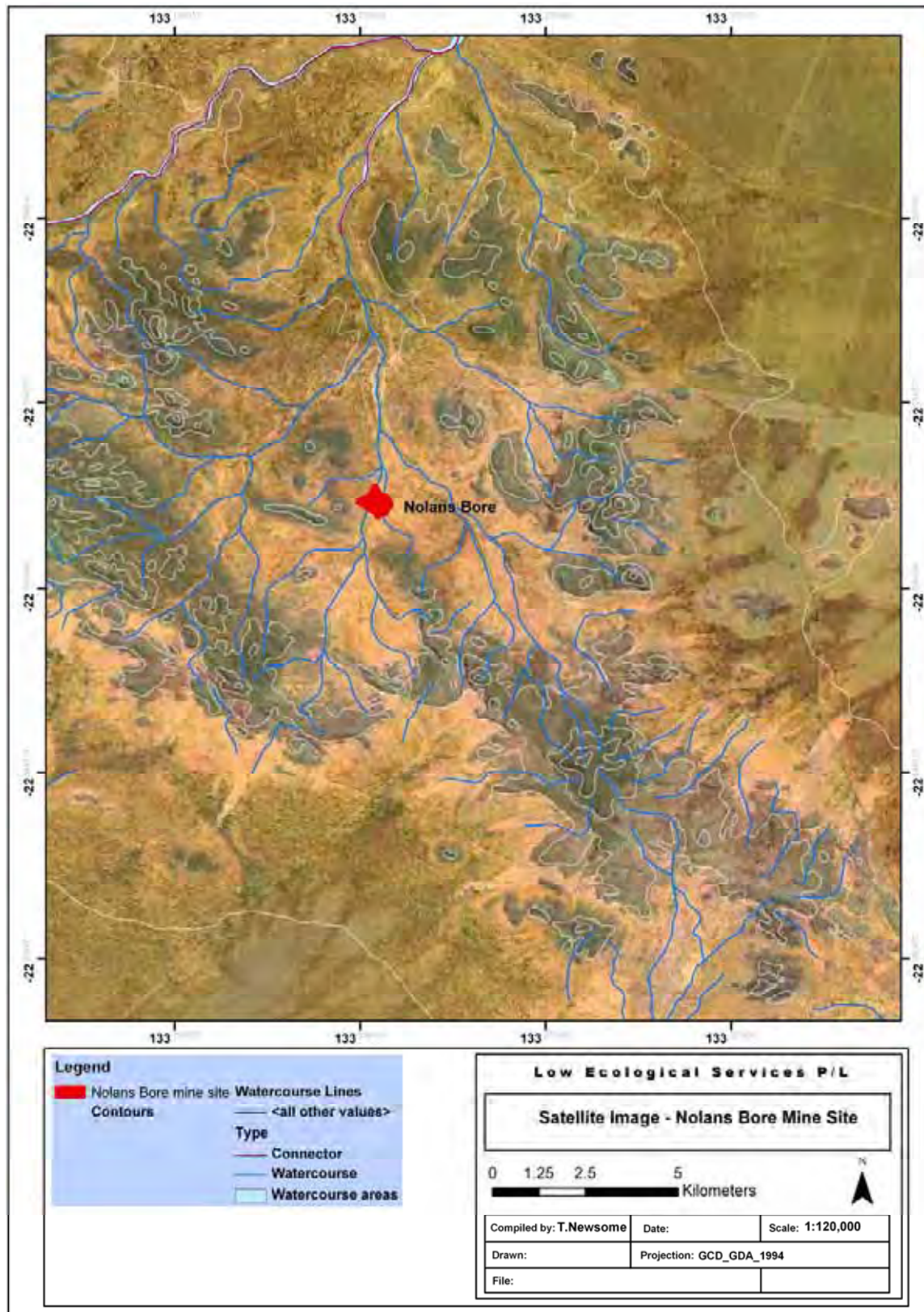


Figure 4.4: Satellite image, watercourse areas and contours of the region surrounding the Nolans Bore Mine site. The Stuart Hwy runs up the right side of the image with NT Gas Line diagonal from bottom left to cross Hwy half way up right side of image and continue NNE.

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

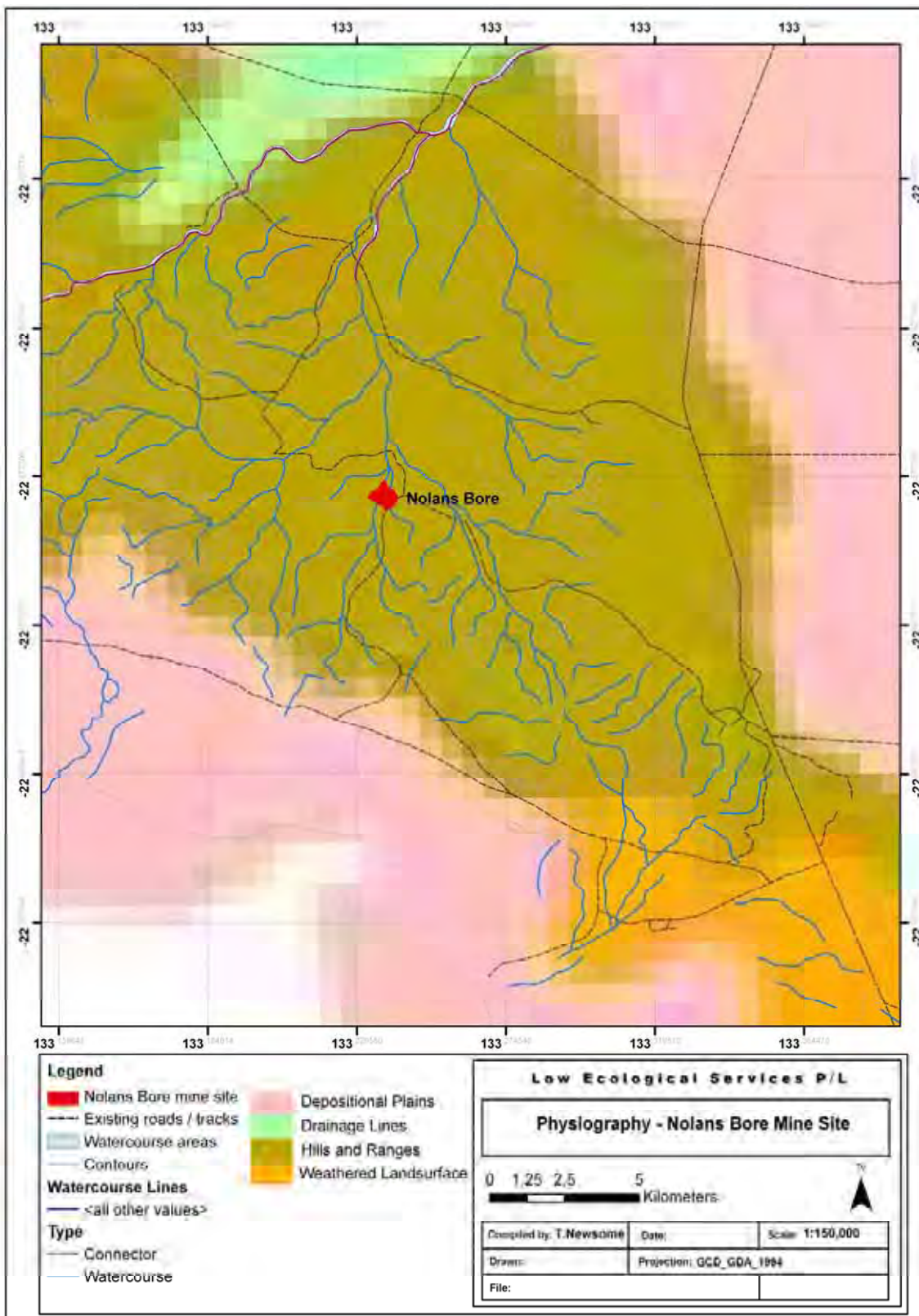


Figure 4.5: Physiography classes of the region surrounding the Nolans Bore Mine site (Modified after Neave *et al.* 2006 from Perry *et al.*, 1962). Class descriptions of the Burt Plains Bioregion are provided in Appendix 1.

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

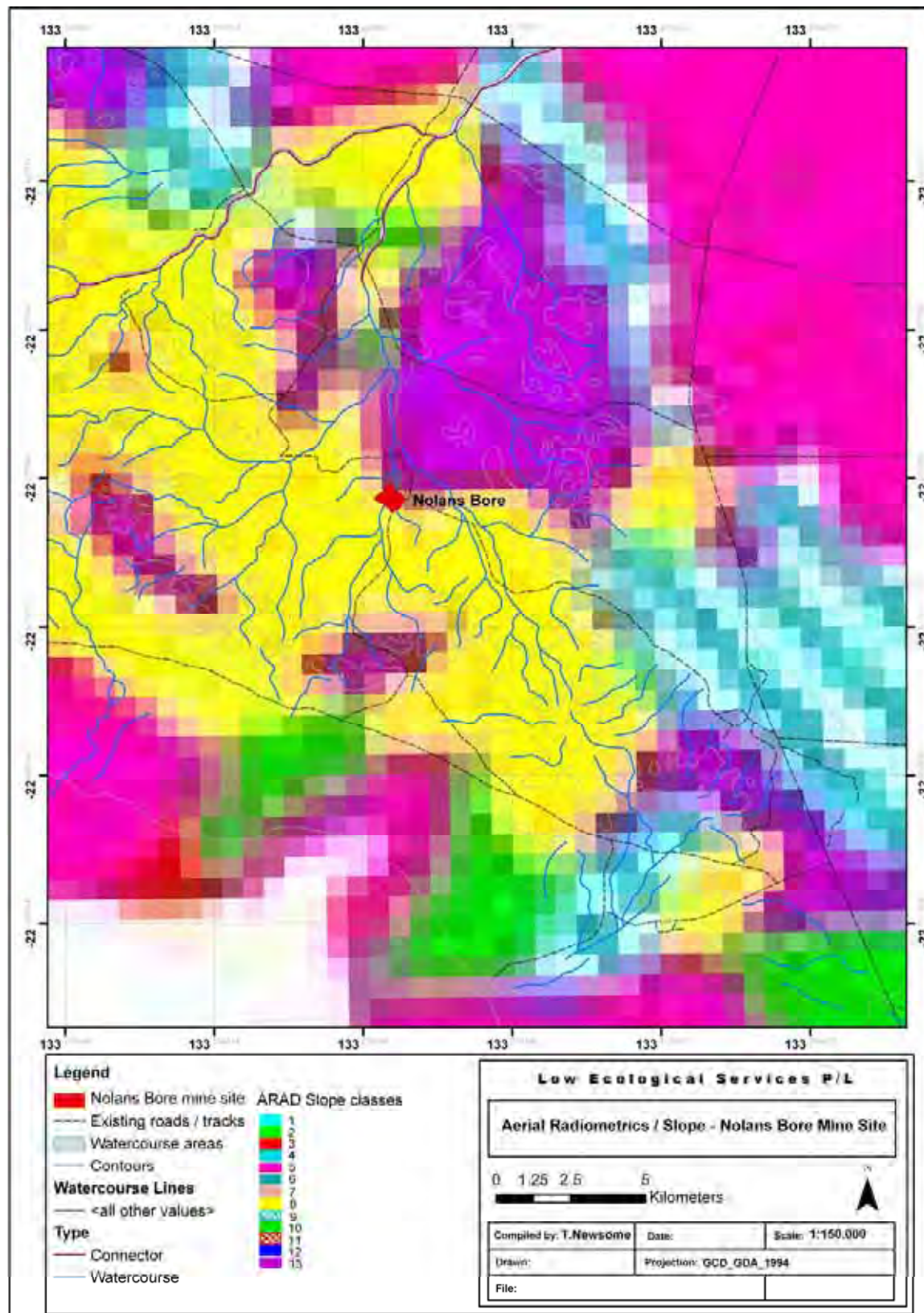


Figure 4.6: Aerial radiometrics / Slope (ARAD – Slope) classes of the region surrounding the Nolans Bore Mine site derived from the Northern Territory Geological Survey, Aerial Radiometrics coverage and Digital Terrain Model (Modified after Neave *et al.* 2006) were judged to be .

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

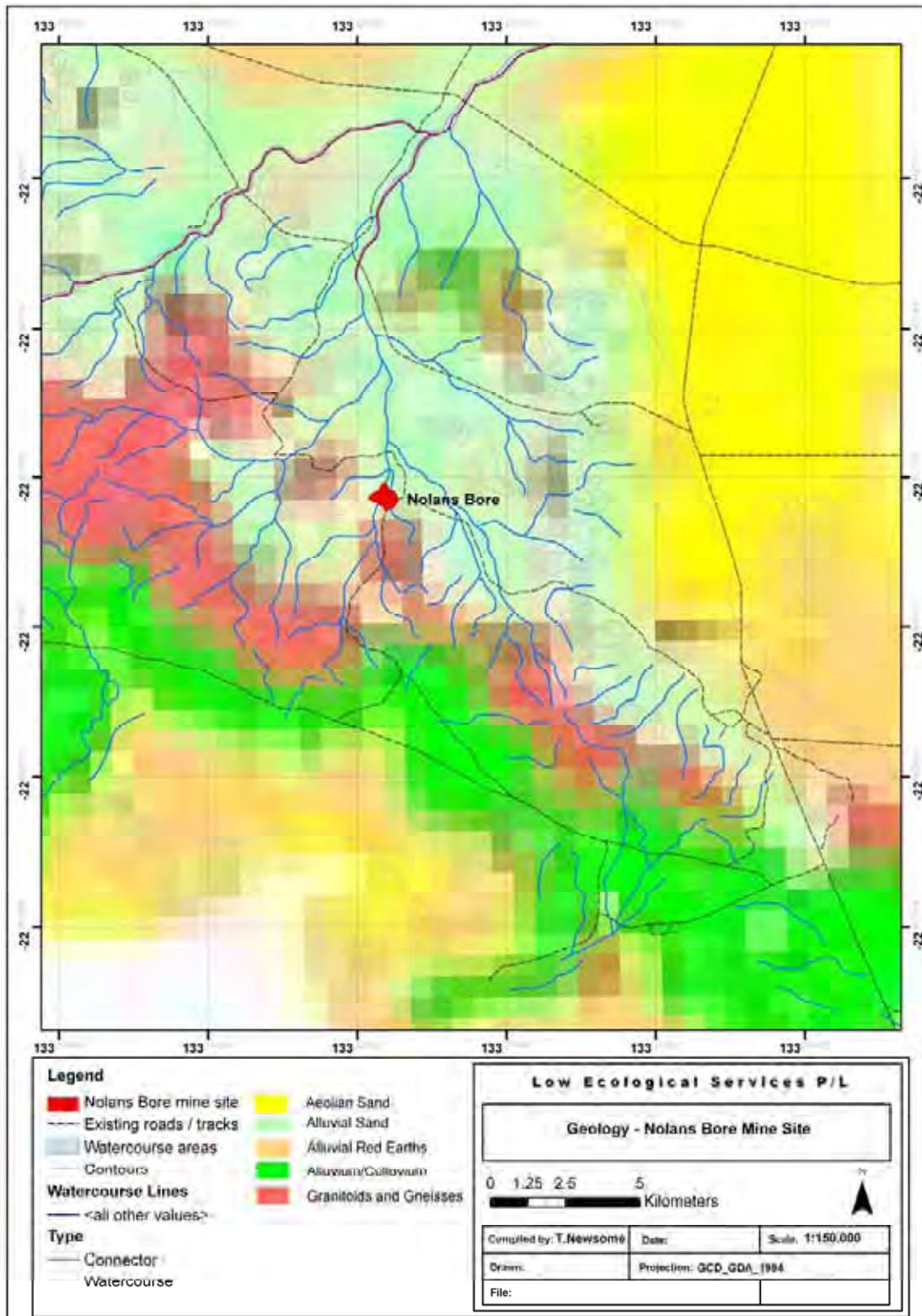


Figure 4.7: Generalised geology classes of soil types of the region surrounding the Nolans Bore Mine site from 1:250,000 geological map sheets (Modified after Neave *et al.* 2006). The mapping has minimised the granitic skeletal soils of the mountain range between the Highway and Nolan's Bore.

4.5 Soil Types

In the *Napperby* land system the granite hills, gneiss ridges and quartz reefs contain pockets of shallow gritty or stony soils (Fig 4.7). The interfluvies and erosional plains contain mainly shallow to moderate gritty sandy red earths, red clayey sands, texture contrast soils and stony solids near the hills. The drainage floors contain mainly textured contrast soils, alluvial soils and red earths. The alluvial fans contain brown sands and red clayey sands. The drainage heads and channels contain red earths and bed loads of coarse grit respectively (Perry *et al.* 1962, Neave *et al.* 2006).

In the *Aileron* land system the hills contain outcrops and pockets of shallow stony soils. In the lower lying areas the alluvial fans contain brown sands and red clayey sands, the erosional intermont plains contain red earths with minor alluvial variants and the sand plains contain red clayey sands. The erosional slopes at the foot of hills contain mainly gritty red clayey sands, stony soils and texture contrast soils (Perry *et al.* 1962).

In the *Singleton* land system the sand plains and swales contain red clayey sands which are generally coarse-grained. The sand rises and alluvial flats contain red sands and red earths respectively.

4.6 Flora

There have been no detailed flora surveys of the project area or mine site. However, an environmental survey of Anna's reservoir conservation reserve (approx 20 km west of Aileron) was completed by Millington *et al.* (1980) And pastoral surveys have been conducted by DPIFM predecessors to determine range condition and species of pastoral value. Millington identified several plant communities, all of which were dominated by tussock grassland, which had a sparse upper storey over the rocky hills and rolling slopes. The alluvial foothill fans comprised a significant part of the reserve were dominated by bloodwoods forming an open woodland. Stream-channel woodland and, tall and low shrubland communities were also present. The greatest number of species recorded in that survey belonged to the Poaceae family (grasses) followed by Mimosaceae, Malvaceae, Asteraceae and Chenopodiaceae. Only one introduced plant species was recorded, *Alternanthera pungens* (khaki weed), and no rare or endangered species were recorded.

Perry *et al.* (1962) also provided a general description of plant communities in the area. The granite hills were described as containing sparse shrubs and low trees over sparse forbs and grasses, mainly spinifex (*Triodia spicata* and *T. basedowii*). The alluvial fans commonly contained sparse low trees over short grasses and forbs, including kerosene grasses (*Aristida*

sp). Dense groves/areas of mulga (*Acacia aneura*) followed the rounded drainage areas (clayey red earths) and contained a short grass and forb understorey. Drainage channels contained river red gum (*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*), bean trees (*Erythrina vespertilio*) and ironwoods (*Acacia estrophiolata*) over curly windmill grass (*Enteropogon acicularis*). Drainage floors also contained a range of *Eremophila* species and sparsely distributed corkwood (*Hakea lorea*) over short grasses and forbs. A range of *Senna* shrubs are also found in the interfluvies and erosional plains. Wilson *et al.* (1990) provide general structure classes for the NT and Nolans Bore mine site area falls within the *Acacia* sparse-open shrubland category (Figure 4.8)

Neave *et al.* (2006) provide an overview of flora within the Burt Plains Region, and at the time of the survey there were 8264 records for 1141 plant taxa of which 3 are listed as vulnerable under the *Territory Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act* (2000) (*TPWC Act* 2000), 62 are listed as data deficient and 41 are listed near threatened in the Northern Territory (see Appendix 3 and Neave *et al.* 2006). Frequency of plant records for 15" (minute) cells are also provided within this report and there are 269 plant records in the cell containing the Nolans Bore Mine Site. In general, the flora within the Burt Plains region has many taxa in common with neighbouring bioregions, however there have been very few extensive flora surveys across southern Northern Territory which limits (from a conservation planning perspective) comparisons of species richness between bioregions (Neave *et al.* 2006).

A protected matters report generated from the Department of Environment and Water Resources based on flora species listed under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Act* (1999) (*EPBC Act* 1999); and the *Territory Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act* (2000) (*TPWC Act* 2000) did not identify any species of environmental or conservation significance within a 15 km radius of the Nolans Bore mine site (Appendix 4). However, a full list of species likely to occur in the area, including those identified by Millington *et al.* (1980) and Perry *et al.* (1962) is listed in Appendix 5. Summaries of significant plant taxa occurring in the Burt Plains Bioregions are also provided in Appendices 6, 7, and 8 for reference.

4.7 Fauna

The environmental survey undertaken by Millington *et al.* (1980) at Anna's reservoir conservation reserve 26 years before the current surveys listed 41 reptiles, 20 mammals, and 41 bird species, confirmed or expected to occur in the area. Records from the Northern Territory National Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas also identified a further 13 reptiles, one mammal, and 48 bird species within a 100 km radius of the mine site. Millington *et al.* (1980) described the area as similar to large areas of Harts Land Systems found throughout central Australia and concluded that from a geographical and habitat distribution point of view the area should contain a fairly extensive checklist of species. At the time of the Millington *et al.*

(1980) survey no unusual species were found in the area, although they did note that rock wallabies were common back in the 1930s. All species likely to occur in the area, including those identified by Millington *et al.* (1980), Perry *et al.* (1962) and Northern Territory National Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas are listed in Appendices 9, 10 and 11.

Neave *et al.* (2006) provide an overview of fauna within the Burt Plains Region, and at the time of the survey there were 19,500 records for 366 vertebrate species, the majority of which are birds (Appendix 12). Frequency of fauna records for 15" (minute) cells area also provided within this report and there are 287 bird records, 6 mammal records, 41 reptile records and 1 frog record in the cell containing the Nolans Bore Mine Site. In general, the fauna within the Burt Plains region has many taxa in common with neighbouring bioregions, however there have been very few extensive fauna surveys across southern Northern Territory which limits (from a conservation planning perspective) comparisons of species richness between bioregions (Neave *et al.* 2006). Summaries of significant fauna occurring in the Burt Plains Bioregions are provided in Appendices 13, and 14.

Three mammal, 7 bird and 1 reptile species of environmental or conservation significance (*EPBC Act* 1999 and *TPWC Act* 2000) are recorded as occurring or possibly occurring within a 15 km radius of the Nolans Bore mine site (Appendix 4). However, the Nolans Bore mine site area does not provide key habitat areas crucial to the survival of these species (see below). The recent book by Woinarski *et al.* 2007 provides a good pictorial summary of threatened species in the NT and assessment of threatening processes for plant, invertebrate and vertebrate species currently assessed as threatened. Conclusions presented below are essentially the same information provided in the book.

There is limited data on the population dynamics and threatening processes for the southern marsupial mole (*Notoryctes typhlops*) due to their fossorial behaviour (Benshemesh and Johnson 2003). They are most often recorded in sandy dune habitats supporting various acacias and other shrubs, and often, but not always, in association with spinifex (Benshemesh 2004). Such habitat is not present at the Nolans Bore site but is widespread in and typical of the sandy deserts including areas of Singleton LS to the south and east of the Nolans Bore site. The Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas indicate that this species has only been recorded at one location (back in late 1970s and early 80s) within a 100 km radius of the proposed mine site (approximately 80 km to the west of Nolans Bore) (Figure 4.9).

Mulgaras (*Dasycercus cristicauda*) are listed as vulnerable under the *EPBC Act* (1999) and *TPWC Act* (2000). They were once widespread and common throughout the central deserts and are now principally found in mature mixed with immature hummock grasslands (spinifex) and in palaeo-drainage systems or drainage lines in sandplain or sand dune habitats

(Maxwell *et al.* 1996, Masters, 1984). Key threats to this species include habitat loss, competition with introduced herbivores and predation by foxes and cats. There is potential for Mulgaras to occur within the Nolans Bore mine site area, although the Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas indicate that this species has only been recorded at two locations (back in the 1960s) within a 100 km radius of the mine site in sand plains (approximately 71 km and 92 km to the south west of Nolans Bore) (Figure 4.9).

Black-footed rock-wallabies (*Petrogale lateralis*) are listed as vulnerable under the *EPBC Act* (1999) and as near threatened under the *TPWC Act* (2000). They are patchily distributed throughout the ranges of central Australia and are usually found in close proximity to cliffs, rock piles, talus or escarpments that provide a source of refuge (DEH 2006) in proximity to surface water. They have also been known to occur on granite outcrops and sandstone cliffs (Maxwell *et al.* 1996). Key threats to this species include habitat loss and predation by foxes and cats. There is potential for rock wallabies to occur in the hills surrounding the Nolans Bore mine site area, particularly within the rocky granite hills, although the nearest record within the Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas is 30 km to the south east (Figure 4.9).

Birds that are listed under the *EPBC Act* (1999) and / or *TPWC Act* (2000) include the princess parrot (*Polytelis alexandrae*) and six migratory species (oriental plover, (*Charadrius veredus*) oriental pratincole, (*Glareola maldivarum*), fork-tailed Swift (*Apus pacificus*), great egret / white egret (*Ardea alba*), cattle egret (*Ardea ibis*), and rainbow bee-eater (*Merops ornatus*). Only two of these species (princess parrot and rainbow bee eater) have been recorded within a 100 km radius of Nolans Bore (Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas) (Figure 4.9).

The princess parrot is listed as vulnerable under the *EPBC Act* (1999) and *TPWC Act* (2000). They are known to occur in the southern sections of the Tanami desert, south to Angas Downs and Yulara and east to Alice Springs. It usually occupies swales between sand dunes and is occasionally seen on slopes and crests of dunes. Their habitat consists mostly of shrubs such as *Eremophila*, *Grevillea*, and *Hakea* and scattered trees. Breeding takes place in hollows in large eucalypts, particularly river red gums (*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*) and also in desert oaks (*Allocasuarina decaisneana*) (Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife 2002). There is potential for the princess parrot to occur within the Nolans Bore Mine site area although they have not been recorded since the late 1960s within a 100 km radius of Nolans Bore (Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas).

The rainbow bee-eater is a listed migratory species under the *EPBC Act* (1999) and is protected under the Japan – Australia Migratory Bird Agreement (JAMBA). They are found seasonally throughout Australia, although they prefer open woodlands with sandy or loamy

soils and are often seen around disturbed areas such as quarries, road cuttings and mines where exposed bare soil provides suitable breeding sites (Higgins 1999). There is potential for the rainbow bee-eater to occur within the Nolans Bore Mine site area and there have been a large number of sightings of this species within a 100 km radius (Figure 4.9). However, the distribution and occurrence of sightings in the area suggest that the Nolans Bore mine site is not critical habitat used regularly by this migratory species (Figure 4.9).

The great desert skink (*Egernia kintorei*) is the only reptile listed under the *EPBC* Act (1999) and *TPWC* Act (2000) that may occur in the area and it is unlikely to occur at Nolans Bore because of inappropriate habitat. Little is known of the precise distribution of this species; however there are large areas of potentially suitable habitat throughout the western deserts of central Australia. They generally occur in hummock grass sandplains and some adjacent dunefield swales. They have also been located in areas of spinifex and woollybutt grass (*Eragrostis* spp.) with scattered mulga. There is little potential for this species to occur within the Nolans Bore mine site due to habitat limitations, and there are no records of this species within the Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas within 100 km of Nolans Bore.

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

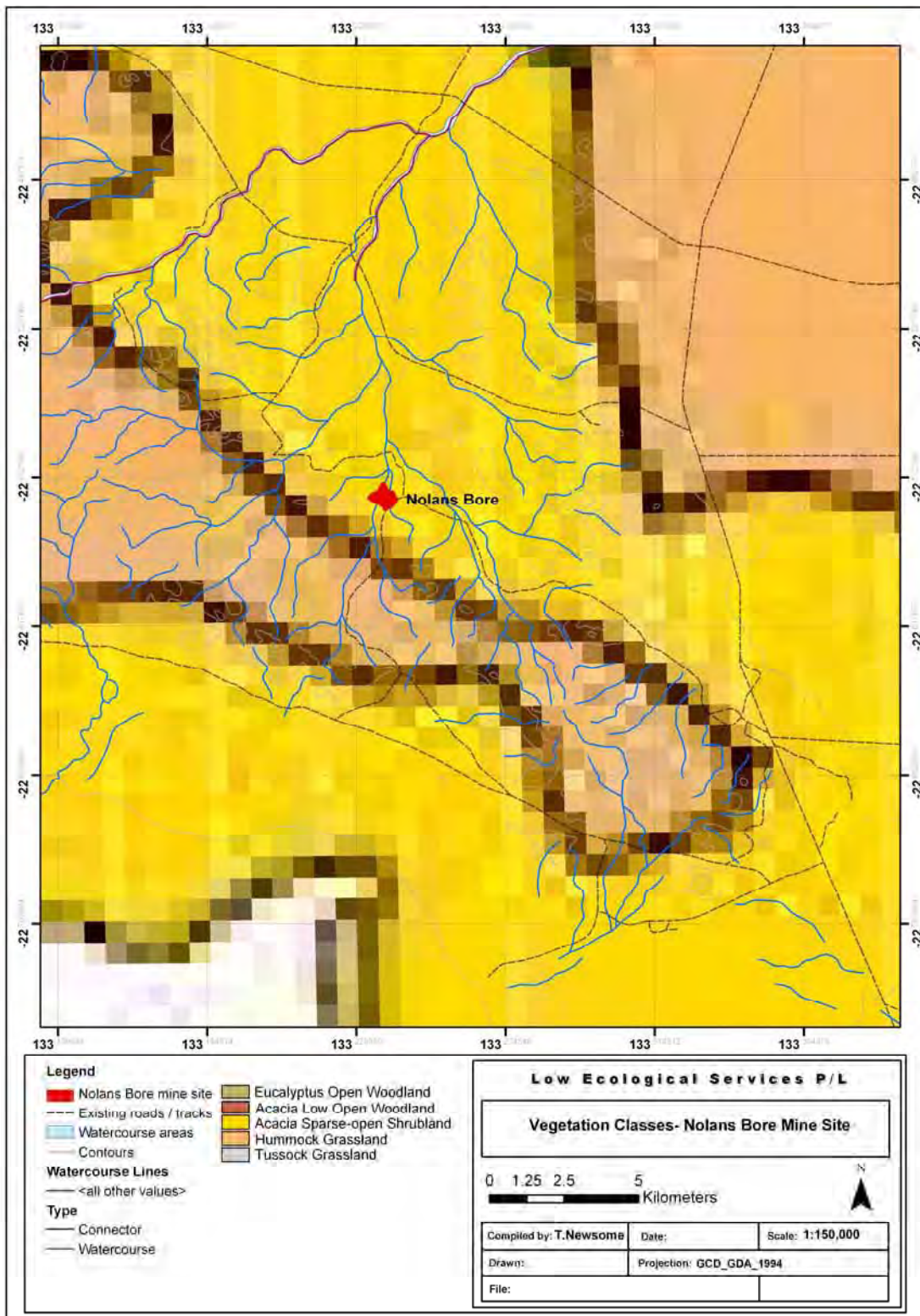


Figure 4.8: Vegetation classes of the region surrounding the Nolans Bore Mine site derived from the 1:1,000,000 vegetation map of Wilson *et al.* (1990). Modified after Neave *et al.* (2006).

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

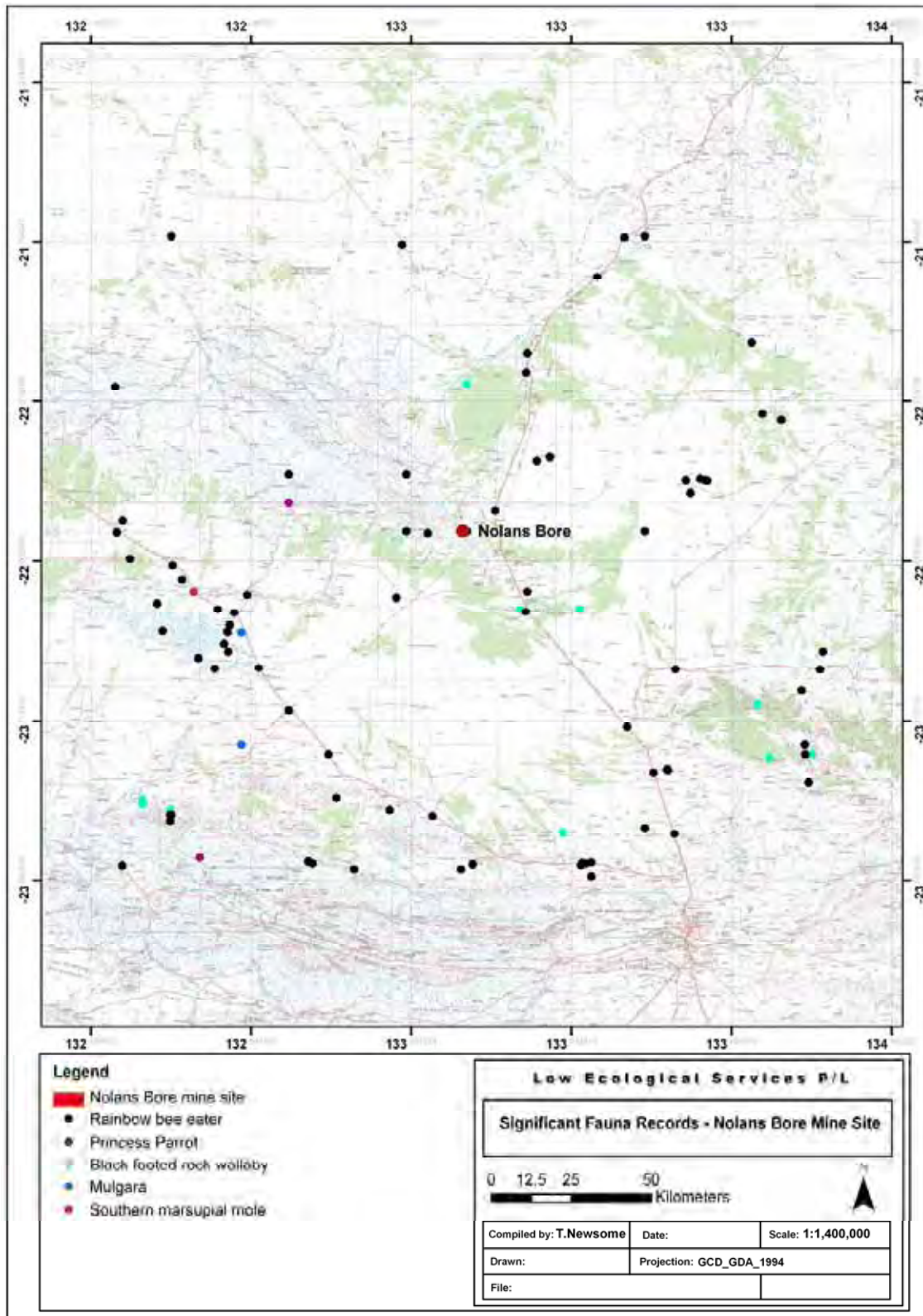


Figure 4.9: Sightings of fauna listed under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Act* (1999) (*EPBC Act* 1999) or the *Territory Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act* (2000) (*TPWC Act* 2000)) based on records from the Northern Territory National Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas as of December 2006 within 100 km of the Nolans Bore mine site.

5 Survey Methods

Two environmental surveys were conducted by Low Ecological Services between the 4th and 7th of May 2006 and 21st and 24th of November 2006. Personnel included Dr Bill Low, Tom Reilly, Cassie Wright, Tom Newsome, Erin Moon, Clare Ghee and Dave Gregory from Low Ecological Services, Dennis Matthews (private consultant specialising in bat survey and GIS). Steve Mackowski from Arafura Resources (Operations Manager) and Peter Bannister from the Northern Territory Government also visited and took part in short periods of the survey.

5.1 Survey Sites

The Nolans Bore mine site lies within the Napperby Land System (Perry *et al.* 1962) (see section 4.4). Within the mine site area and habitat directly adjacent, two prominent land units (rocky hills and plains) were identified and are shown in Figure 5.1. Watercourse areas (Riparian) were also identified as a separate habitat. Four survey sites were chosen throughout the land units in order to represent the different habitat types and to give an indication of species diversity where most mining activities will occur (Figure 5.1). The habitat types included:

- (1) Riparian,
- (2) Rocky granite hills,
- (3) Shallow sand plain, and
- (4) Rocky undulating plain.

A fifth survey site was chosen during the second environmental survey to aid in assessing flora and fauna within the creek diversion area (Figure 5.2). This provided an intensive survey area of approximately 4 km². At each site, flora and fauna surveys were conducted, and included a combination of Elliott trapping, pitfall trapping, landscape assessment and vegetation identification. Proposed access tracks, possible haul road routes and the suggested creek diversion around the future open cut pit were also driven or walked and assessed for susceptible vegetation and landscape features (Figure 5.2 and 5.3). This extended the total survey area to approximately 15 km². Tracks and waypoints were recorded using a *Garmin GPS 76C Mapper* and were mapped in ArcMap (version 8.3). GPS data were set to WGS 84 and Projection Grid set to UTM (location 53 K).

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

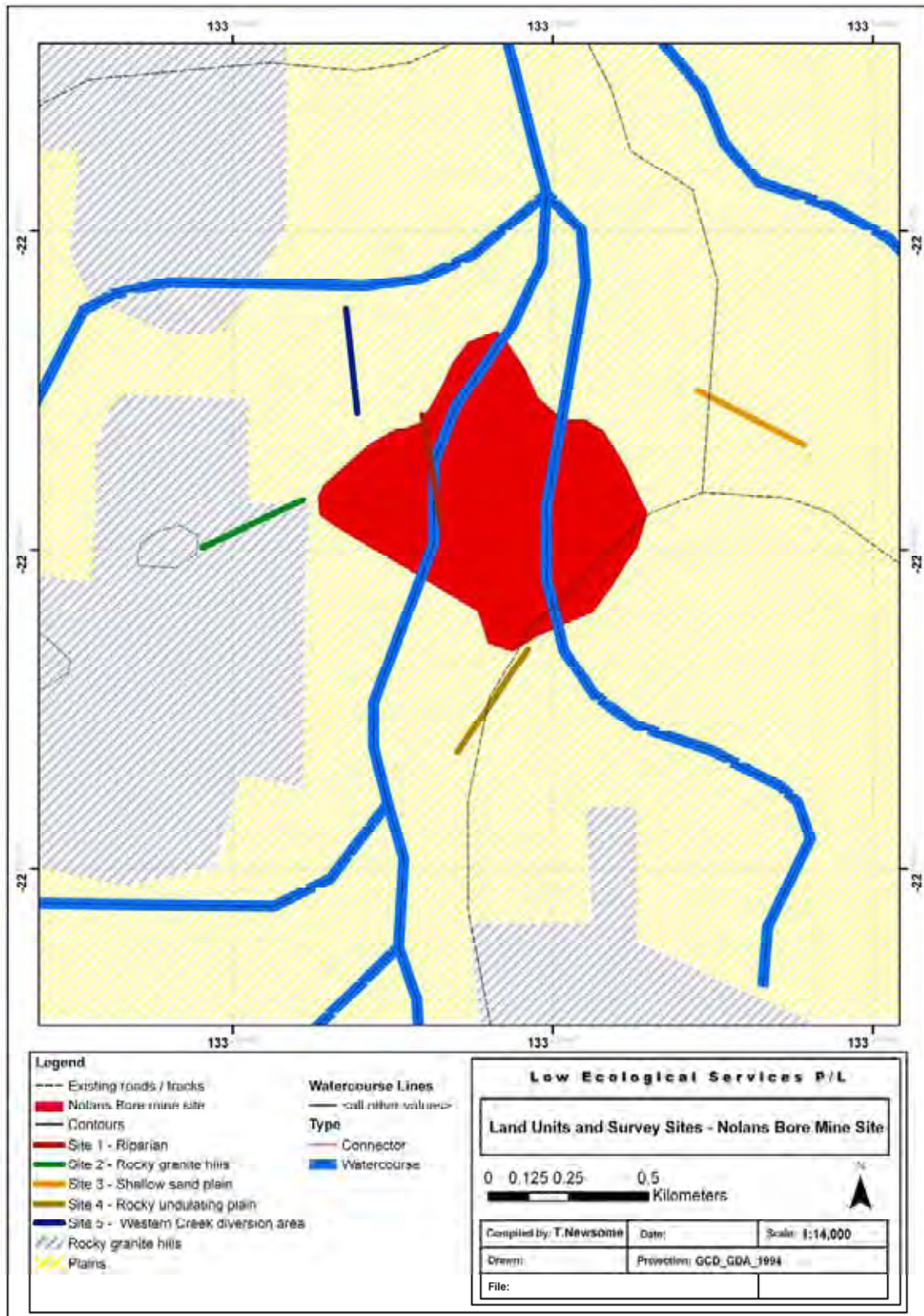


Figure 5.1: Land systems / prominent vegetation types (rocky granite hills, riparian and plains) and areas surveyed during the environmental assessment at Nolans Bore ((1) Riparian (2) Rocky Granite Hills, (3) Shallow Sand Plain (4) Rocky Undulating Plain (5) Creek diversion. Note that the watercourse areas are a representation only and not to scale.

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

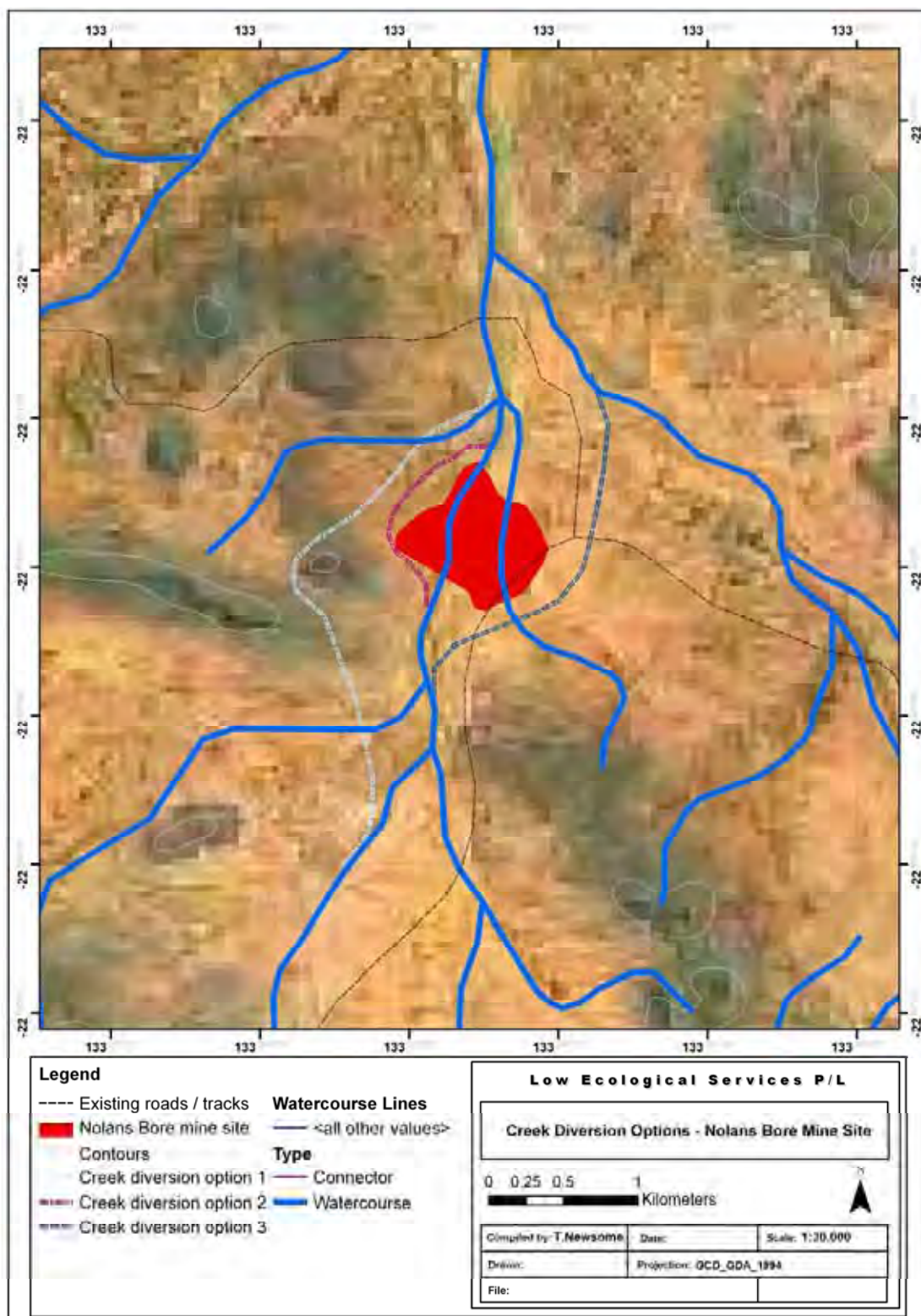


Figure 5.2: Creek diversion options around the Nolans Bore mine site. Note that the watercourse areas are a representation only and not to scale.

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT



Figure 5.3: Haul road options from the Nolans Bore mine site. Note that the watercourse areas are a representation only and not to scale.

5.2 Flora

During surveys one and two, vegetation characteristics were recorded at each site to indicate the species composition, dominance and vegetation structure. The survey consisted of two personnel identifying or collecting flora specimens and estimating dominance and percent cover of total and dominant vegetation along (250 m transect) and adjacent (30 m either side) to the Elliott trap line. Photographs were taken at all sites to show the different habitat zones in the area. Voucher specimens were collected when identification was uncertain, and were identified by David Maynard and Des Nelson (local botanists) with reference to the Northern Territory Herbarium. Percentage cover of dominant species was also estimated at each site and vegetation was categorised into four structural layers:

- (1) Emergent tree layer;
- (2) Upper shrub layer;
- (3) Lower shrub layer; and,
- (4) Ground layer.

5.3 Fauna

Elliott and Pitfall Traps

During surveys one and two, twenty-five Elliott traps (type A, 33 x 10 x 10 cm) were positioned, 10 – 15 metres apart, through each of the sites. Each trap was baited with a mixture of oats and peanut butter, and provided with cotton wool or litter for bedding. Two pitfall traps, each consisting of a 25 L bucket with a 10 m drift fence were also installed in each of the land units during each survey. All traps were checked each morning and evening for three consecutive days, except for Site 5 which was only set for two nights in the second survey. Trapped fauna were identified and then released at the site of capture, except House Mice which were euthanased.

Indirect / opportunistic observations

During surveys one and two, sightings and evidence (e.g. tracks, scats and traces) of fauna were opportunistically recorded for each land unit whilst checking trap lines each day and whenever observers were present in particular land units. Bird presence and abundance was recorded at each of the trapping sites for approximately 15 minutes at each site in the morning and afternoon and/or opportunistically across the area, by observation or call. The bird survey consisted of walking slowly through each of the land units and recording birds that are seen or heard within 50 – 100m of the Elliott trap line (250 m).

Bats were recorded for approximately 12 hours at each survey site using the bat detector unit ANABAT Systems - version 6, during survey 1 and 2. The unit records high frequency bat calls that are specific to each bat species. The detector was set-up for at least one night at each site. Calls were identified by Dennis Matthews, private consultant. The ANABAT System (version 6) used this way can not provide abundance data of species recorded, because one bat can pass the detector many times and may be the only bat of that species in the area. Therefore, only a check list of species has been provided. However, the record does give an indication of the relative activity of different species at a particular location. Some species were not separated from other species due to constraints of this technique; these species are listed at the end of Appendix 15.

5.4 Criteria used in Identifying Species of Conservation Significance

This report draws attention to species of conservation significance inhabiting or potentially inhabiting the Nolans Bore mine site area (as of December 2006). The Commonwealth *EPBC Act* (amended 2004) and species listed in the *TPWC Act* (2000) have been used to identify species of conservation significance (Appendix 4). Neave *et al.* (2006) also list a number of criteria for identifying areas of conservation significance within the Burt Plains Bioregion and each of these is discussed in Section 7. Woinarski *et al.* 2007 provides a current pictorial summary of threatened species in the NT and assessment of threatening processes for plant, invertebrate and vertebrate species currently assessed as threatened.

6 Results

6.1 Landscape

The land forms within the Nolans Bore mine site area are dominated by the intermont subcrop plain dissected by drainage channels and associated alluvial fans, sand plains, and undulating rocky plains. Surrounding the site are rocky granitic hills which extend to the east and west of the project area. Soils are predominantly alluvial red earths mixed with quartz and sandstone. The vegetation is mainly dominated by a sparse woodland with a mixture of bloodwood and mulga trees. The Nolans Bore mine site is located within a pastoral property and is heavily grazed around the bore area. The area has not been burnt for a number of years.

6.2 Land Unit Descriptions (Surveys one and two)

Land Units present are presented here with full lists of plant species identified in each land unit during surveys one and two are provided in Appendix 5.

6.2.1 Site 1: Riparian

The site is a drainage channel tributary flowing north east to Kerosene Camp Creek, with banks approximately 12 m wide and 1.5 m high (Figure 5.1) (Plates 1, 2 and 3). Alluvial deposits are scattered along the creek, which has a sandy soil base to a depth of around 40 cm and generally sits on a rock subcrop. Rocky outcrops (quartzite) were only apparent at several rock bars along or adjacent to the creek and 80% of the ground in the creek bed was bare.

Trees along the drainage channel and the emergent tree layer are dominated by mulga trees, bean trees and river red gums. The upper shrub layer was dominated by conkerberry (*Carissa lanceolata*), senna shrubs (*Senna artemisioides*), emu bush (*Eremophila longifolia*) and sida species (*Sida cunninghamii*). The ground layer was dominated by curly windmill grass although in survey two there was also high percentage of *Sclerolaena bicornis*. Other grasses and sedges present during surveys one and two included silky browntop (*Eulalia aurea*), golden beard grass (*Chrysopogon fallax*), erect kerosene grass (*Aristida holathera*), caustic bush/desert spurge (*Euphorbia tannensis*) and the introduced species buffel grass (*Cenchrus ciliaris*). The density of bean trees along the stream lines in numerous locations is very high and reflects favourable temperatures and rainfall for this species.

6.2.2 Site 2: Rocky Granite Hills

This site comprised rocky slopes, flanks and foothills in the west of the project area (Figure 5.1) (Plates 4, 5 and 6). The site contained red sandy alluvial loam mixed with quartz sandstone and rocky granite outcrops in the hills. In the rocky hills, the vegetation covered approximately 50% of the area, and the emergent tree layer was dominated by mulga trees. Other trees included whitewoods (*Atalaya hemiglauca*), conkerberries, ironwoods, and ghost gums (*Corymbia aparrerinja*, formerly *Eucalyptus papuana*). The sparse shrub layer was predominantly *Senna glutinosa* and the ground layer was dominated by spinifex (*Triodia spicata*).

The flanks contained a slightly higher vegetation cover (65%) in comparison to the rocky slopes and foothills. The emergent tree layer was dominated by mulga trees and the upper and lower shrub layers were dominated by blue mallee (*Eucalyptus gamophylla*), witchetty bush (*Acacia kempeana*), and senna shrubs (*Senna glutinosa* and *S. oligophylla*). Spinifex (*Triodia spicata*) provided the bulk of ground cover.

In the foothills the vegetation covered approximately 60% of the area, with mulga, long-leaved corkwood trees and bloodwoods (*Corymbia opaca*) dominating the emergent tree layer. Small mulga trees also dominated the upper shrub layer and the lower shrub layer was dominated

by senna shrubs (*Senna oligophylla*), eremophila species (*Eremophila longifolia*, *E. latrobei*). There was less spinifex on the ground layer of the foothills which was dominated by copper burr (*Sclerolaena costata*) and *Fimbristylis* species.

6.2.3 Site 3: Shallow Sand Plain

This site comprised a relatively large flat red earth plain with an open woodland in the east of the project area (Figure 5.1) (Plates 7 and 8). There were very few rocky outcrops on the site and approximately 30 – 40% of the ground was bare. Clay soils underlay the red earth sands at a depth of around 20 cm and the area is underlain by a rock basement at relatively shallow depth. Leaf litter was relatively common on the surface. The site contained termite mounds and there was mulga and bloodwood log litter throughout. The emergent tree layer was dominated by mulga and bloodwood trees which had grown to around 4 – 6 m. The upper shrub layer was also dominated by smaller mulga trees and to a lesser extent witchetty bush. The lower shrub layer was dominated by senna shrubs (*Senna sturtii* and *S. artemesioides* ssp. *oligophylla*) and *Sida platycalyx*. The ground layer was dominated by copper burrs including *Sclerolaena costata* and *birchii*.

6.2.4 Site 4: Rocky Undulating Plain

This land unit was situated directly south west of Nolans Bore, in an undulating area that included an old levee bank with open shrubs growing on it, and an area of rocky undulating plains (Figure 5.1) (Plate 9 and 10). The area is heavily grazed and utilised by stock. The site contained red alluvial soils with scattered outcrops of pebbles and gravel and some areas were affected by erosion. The sparse emergent tree layer was dominated by bloodwoods and beefwoods. Mulga trees, supplejacks (*Ventilago viminalis*) and white woods were also patchily distributed in the emergent tree layer. The upper shrub and lower shrub layer were respectively dominated by mimosa bush (*Acacia farnesiana*) and senna shrubs (which accounted for >70% of each stratum). There was a high proportion of introduced species in the ground layer, particularly buffel grass and couch grass (*Cynodon dactylon*) during survey one, although in survey two (after a period of little rain) the ground layer was relatively bare and dominated by *Sclerolaena bicornis* (compare Plates 9 and 10).

6.2.5 Site 5: Western Creek Diversion

Vegetation in the area where the proposed western creek diversion option 1 may occur (see Figure 5.2) was assessed during survey one. In survey two, vegetation in the area where the trap line was installed (see Figure 5.1) was assessed in more detail and a general landscape assessment of the proposed western creek diversion 2 took place. In general, the area where the western creek diversions may occur has similar vegetation and landform characteristics throughout. Soils are mainly red earths with alluvial rocks scattered throughout (likely washed

down from the hills). Vegetation is dominated by mulga trees, bloodwoods and whitewoods. Other trees identified included beefwoods (*Grevillea striata*) *Hakea* sp. and witchetty bush. There is also a variety of shrub species in the area, including sennas, annual saltbush (*Atriplex elachophylla*), native fuchsia (*Eremophila latrobei*), and witchetty bush. The ground layer is dominated by *Fimbristylis*, *Sclerolaena* and *Aristida* species and buffel grass.

6.3 Flora Summary

A total of 185 species were identified across the five survey sites and the creek diversion area during surveys one and two with considerable between site repetition (see below) (Appendix 5). Site 2 (Rocky Granite Hills) contained the highest number of species (80) and all others contained between 37 and 51 plant species (Figure 6.1). None of these species or species identified by other surveys in the area were listed under the *EPBC Act* (1999) or *TPWC Act* (2000) legislation for conservation significance (Appendices 1 and 2). Species recorded during the two surveys and their associated vegetation communities are common in the region with the exception of a few species. General descriptions of species and vegetation communities are provided in Section 6.1 and 6.2 and a full list of species identified in the survey along with others likely to occur in the region is provided in Appendix 5.

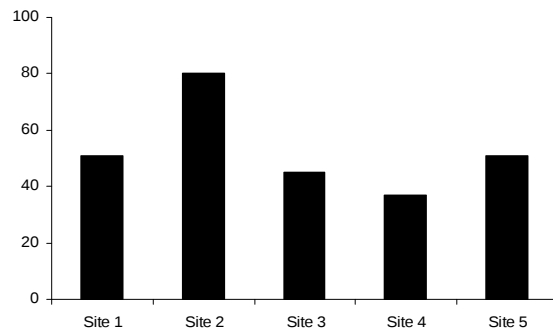


Figure 6.1: Total number of species recorded at each site within the Nolans Bore mine site area. Where: Site 1 = Riparian, Site 2 = Rocky Granite Hills, Site 3 = Shallow Sand Plain, Site 4 = Rocky Undulating Plain and Site 5 = Creek diversion area. For locations see Figure 5.1.

6.4 Fauna

Fauna species identified by Low Ecological Services during surveys one and two are listed in Appendices 9, 10 and 11. A total of 78 species were identified across the five sites during survey, including 51 birds, 18 mammals, eight reptiles, and one snail. There was no significant difference between the number of species of native fauna identified in surveys one and two (19 and 18 respectively). None of these species were listed under the *EPBC Act* (1999) or *TPWC Act* (2000) legislation for conservation significance (Appendix 4). Species

recorded during the two surveys are generally common and widespread throughout the region.

6.4.1 Mammals

Mammalian species recorded during the survey are listed in Appendix 15 and a list of species likely to occur in the area is provided in Appendix 9. In total, 22 native and three introduced mammalian species were identified in the project area during surveys one and two (Appendix 15). None of these species were listed as vulnerable or endangered under the *EPBC Act* (1999) or *TPWC Act* (2000) legislation for conservation significance (Appendix 4).

Stripe-faced dunnarts (*Sminthopsis macroura*) were captured during surveys one and two in Sites 2 and 5 (Plate 11). This species is common in the area and their distribution is scattered throughout much of the arid zone. They are found mostly on sandy substrates but also on cracking clay and stony plains (Menkhurst and Knight 2004). It is likely that this species is present in most areas with hummock or tussock grasses and shrubs across the site.

Introduced house mice (*Mus musculus*) provided the majority of captures in surveys one and two, and most occurred at Site 4. This species is well adapted to arid country and populations fluctuate enormously in response to climate and food availability.

Two macropod species were observed during the survey. Red kangaroos (*Macropus rufus*) were observed throughout Sites 2 and 3. They are widespread and common across semiarid and arid Australia, and are likely to be found throughout the project area, particularly following rain, where there is green herbage. One euro (*M. robustus*) was observed on the granite hills of Site 2 during survey 1 (Plate 12). Euros are also widespread throughout the region and are likely to be common over the rocky areas of the project site. Short-beaked echidna (*Tachyglossus aculeatus*) scats were also found in Site 2 (Plate 13) during survey 1.

Feral cats (*Felis catus*) were observed indirectly (tracks) in the area surrounding Site 1 during survey one. Three juvenile dingoes (*Canis lupus dingo*) were also observed regularly at Site 4, and their den site was situated next to the cattle yards at Nolans Bore.

The ANABAT system (bat detector) was set-up for at least one night at each site for surveys one and two. The system showed that there were at least eight species present. No megachiropteran bats (fruit and blossom bats) were observed during the survey period; however this is to be expected as these bats do not occur in Central Australia except in extreme conditions. The southern freetail bat (*Mormopterus planiceps*) (long penis form) is a good sighting but they are widespread. Hill's sheath-tail bat (*Taphozous hilli*) is a cliff/cave dwelling species and was identified from a few calls on two nights, and it is likely that there

are more individuals in the area. The inland forest bat (*Vespadelus baverstocki*) is a tree dwelling species and was identified from a number of calls and the probability of its occurrence is high enough to list as a definite record, although it is unlikely to occur on all of the sites (Matthews *pers. comm.*). The white-striped freetail bat (*Tadarida australis*), inland broad-nosed bat (*Scotorepens balstoni*), Gould's wattled bat (*Chalinolobus gouldii*), and lesser long-eared bat (*Nyctophilus geoffroyi*) are all widespread and common throughout the region. The last bat was identified as being either the inland cave bat (*Vespadelus finlaysoni*) or the chocolate wattled bat (*Chalinolobus morio*). It is most likely the latter, as this species is known to occur in the region (Menkhorst and Knight 2004).

6.4.2 Reptiles

Reptile species recorded during the survey are listed in Appendix 15 and a list of species likely to occur in the area is provided in Appendix 10. Overall, trap captures were low and there was no significant difference in trap captures between surveys one and two (four and five respectively). Long-nosed water dragons (*Lophognathus longirostris*) (Plate 14) were observed during both surveys in Sites 1 and 2. One central netted dragon (*Ctenophorus nuchalis*) was caught in Site 1 during survey two (Plate 15) and burrows were not uncommon, particularly in winrows at the edge of roads. A single Leonhardi's ctenotus (*Ctenotus leonhardii*) (Plate 16) was captured in a pitfall trap at Site 3, and other unidentified ctenotus sp. were observed in Site 3 during survey one. Two broad banded swimmers (*Eremiascincus richardsonii*) were captured in site 4 during survey 2 (Plate 17) along with a legless lizard (*Lerista bipes*), two sand plain geckos (*Diplodactylus stenodactylus*) in sites 2 and 3 respectively (Plate 18 and 19). An incidental sighting of a perentie (*Varanus giganteus*) (Plate 20) also occurred during survey one. Overall, all species seen or captured are common to the region and are likely to be found throughout the survey area. None of these species recorded are listed as vulnerable or endangered under the *EPBC Act* (1999) or *TPWC Act* (2000) legislation for conservation significance (Appendix 4).

6.4.3 Birds

Bird species recorded during the survey are listed in Appendix 16 and a list of species likely to occur in the area is provided in Appendix 11. In total 51 bird species were recorded during surveys one and two. None of these species were listed as vulnerable or endangered under the *EPBC Act* (1999) or *TPWC Act* (2000) legislation for conservation significance (Appendix 4).

6.5 Other surveys areas / observations

6.5.1 Haul road options

Two proposed haul road routes (to the north and to the south from Nolans Bore - see figure 5.3) were driven and assessed for susceptible vegetation and landscape features. The proposed northern haul road follows an existing track from Nolans Bore to the Stuart Highway (Figure 5.3). A summary of the information collected from the survey along this track is presented in Table 1. The proposed southern haul road follows an existing track from Nolans Bore to the gas pipeline which crosses to the Stuart Highway (Figure 5.3). A summary of the information collected from the survey along this track is presented in Table 2.

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

Table 1: Summary of vegetation and road conditions on the vehicle tracks within the northern proposed haul road that follows an existing track from Nolans Bore to the Stuart Highway. Note: Vegetation is a summary only, and includes dominant species adjacent to the vehicle tracks.

Location	Road Condition	General Vegetation in Area	Recommendations
<u>Distance along track :</u> 0 – 1 km	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain, well cleared track, area generally open. <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths <u>Environmental Processes</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 60 - 80 % Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) <i>Corymbia opaca</i> (bloodwood) <i>Hakea divaricata</i> (corkwood) Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Acacia kempeana</i> (witchetty bush) <i>Hakea leuoptera</i> (needlewood) Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs) <i>Sclerolaena</i> sp.	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Avoid large stands of mulga. Road should follow existing track, some areas will need widening.
<u>Distance along track :</u> 1 - 2 km	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain, fairly open well cleared track <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths <u>Environmental Processes</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 50 - 60 % Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) <i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i> (river red gum) <i>Corymbia opaca</i> (bloodwood) <i>Erythrina vespertilio</i> (bean tree) <i>Hakea divaricata</i> Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Acacia kempeana</i> (witchetty bush) <i>Acacia victoriae</i> (victory wattle) <i>Aristida contorta</i> <i>Aristida holathera</i> <i>Hakea leuoptera</i> (needlewood) Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs) <i>Sclerolaena</i> sp. <i>Eulailia aurea</i>	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Avoid large stands of mulga. Road should follow existing track, some areas may need widening.
<u>Distance along track :</u> 2 – 3 km	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain, fairly open well cleared track <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 40 - 50 % Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) <i>Corymbia opaca</i> (bloodwood) Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Senna artemisioides ssp. oligophylla</i>	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track, some areas may need widening.

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

	<u>Environmental Processes</u>	Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs) <i>Sclerolaena</i> sp.	
<u>Distance along track :</u> 3 – 4 km	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain adjacent to rocky hills, fairly open well cleared track. Some densely vegetated areas adjacent to the existing track. <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths <u>Environmental Processes</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 50 - 80 % Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) <i>Corymbia opaca</i> (bloodwood) Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Acacia kempeana</i> (witchetty bush) <i>Eremophila latrobei</i> (native fuchsia) <i>Senna artemisioides</i> ssp. <i>oligophylla</i> Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs) <i>Sclerolaena</i> sp.	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track, some areas may need widening. Slight erosion problems on the edge of existing track.
<u>Distance along track :</u> 4 -5 km	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain adjacent to rocky hills, fairly open well cleared track. Some densely vegetated areas adjacent to the existing track <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths <u>Environmental Processes</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 50 - 60 % Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) <i>Corymbia opaca</i> (bloodwood) <i>Hakea divaricata</i> (corkwood) Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Acacia kempeana</i> (witchetty bush) <i>Eremophila latrobei</i> (native fuchsia) <i>Senna artemisioides</i> ssp. <i>oligophylla</i> Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs) <i>Sclerolaena</i> sp.	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track, some areas may need widening. Slight erosion problems on the edge of existing track in some areas. One small creek crossing.
<u>Distance along track :</u> 5-6 km	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain adjacent to rocky hills, fairly open well cleared track. Some densely vegetated areas adjacent to the existing track <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths / red sands <u>Environmental Processes</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 50 - 60 % Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) <i>Corymbia opaca</i> (bloodwood) <i>Acacia estrophiolata</i> (ironwood) <i>Erythrina vespertilio</i> (bean tree) Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Acacia kempeana</i> (witchetty bush) <i>Eremophila freelingii</i> (limestone fuchsia) <i>Senna artemisioides</i> ssp. <i>oligophylla</i> Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs)	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track, some areas may need widening. Slight erosion problems on the edge of existing track in some areas. Area has erosion potential.
<u>Distance along track :</u>	<u>General Description:</u> Flat	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 50 - 60 % Cover adjacent to track	<u>Environmental issues for track</u>

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

6 - 7 km	plain adjacent to rocky hills, fairly open well cleared track. Some densely vegetated areas adjacent to the existing track <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths / red sands <u>Environmental Processes</u>	Upper stratum (trees) <i>Corymbia opaca</i>(bloodwood) <i>Carissa lanceolata</i> (conkerberry) Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Acacia kempeana</i> (witchetty bush) <i>Eremophila latrobei</i> (native fuchsia) <i>Eremophila freelingii</i> (limestone fuchsia) <i>Senna artemisioides ssp. oligophylla</i> Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs)	<u>construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track, some areas may need widening. Area has erosion potential. One small creek crossing.
<u>Distance along track :</u> 7 - 8 km	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain adjacent to rocky hills, fairly open well cleared track. Some densely vegetated areas adjacent to the existing track <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths / red sands <u>Environmental Processes</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 50 - 60 % Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) <i>Acacia estrophiolata</i> (ironwood) <i>Atalaya hemiglauca</i> (whitewood) <i>Corymbia opaca</i>(bloodwood) <i>Hakea divaricata</i> (corkwood) Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Acacia kempeana</i> (witchetty bush) <i>Eremophila latrobei</i> (native fuchsia) <i>Eremophila freelingii</i> (limestone fuchsia) <i>Senna artemisioides ssp. artemisioides</i> Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs)	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track, some areas may need widening, still relatively cleared though. Area has erosion potential.
<u>Distance along track :</u> 8 - 9 km	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain adjacent to rocky hills, fairly open well cleared track. Some densely vegetated areas adjacent to the existing track <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths / red sands <u>Environmental Processes</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 50 - 60 % Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia estrophiolata</i> (ironwood) <i>Atalaya hemiglauca</i> (whitewood) <i>Erythrina vespertilio</i> (bean tree) <i>Hakea divaricata</i> (corkwood) Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Acacia victoriae</i> (acacia bush) <i>Acacia murrayana</i> (colony wattle) <i>Eremophila latrobei</i> (native fuchsia) <i>Senna artemisioides ssp. Artemisioides</i> <i>Senna artemisioides subsp. filifolia</i> <i>Pittosporum angustifolium</i> (native apricot) Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs)	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track, some areas may need widening. Area has erosion potential.

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

<u>Distance along track :</u> 9 - 10 km	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain adjacent to rocky hills, fairly open well cleared track. Some densely vegetated areas adjacent to the existing track <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths / red sands <u>Environmental Processes</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 50 - 60 % Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) <i>Acacia estrophiolata</i> (ironwood) <i>Corymbia opaca</i>(bloodwood) <i>Grevillea striata</i> (beefwood) Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Acacia strongylophylla</i> (round leafed wattle) <i>Acacia holosericea</i> (silver wattle) <i>Senna artemisioides ssp. artemisioides</i> Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs)	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track, some areas may need widening. Area has erosion potential.
<u>Distance along track :</u> 10 -11 km	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain adjacent to rocky hills, fairly open well cleared track. Some densely vegetated areas adjacent to the existing track <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths / red sands <u>Environmental Processes</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 50 - 60 % Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) <i>Acacia estrophiolata</i> (ironwood) <i>Grevillea striata</i> (beefwood) Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Acacia murrayana</i> (colony wattle) <i>Acacia strongylophylla</i> (round leafed wattle) <i>Senna artemisioides ssp. artemisioides</i> Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs) <i>Triodia sp. (spinifex)</i>	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track, some area may need widening. Area has erosion potential.
<u>Distance along track :</u> 11 - 12 km	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain adjacent to rocky hills, fairly open well cleared track. Some densely vegetated areas adjacent to the existing track <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths / red sands <u>Environmental Processes</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 60 – 70% Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) <i>Acacia estrophiolata</i> (ironwood) <i>Corymbia opaca</i>(bloodwood) <i>Grevillea striata</i> (beefwood) Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Acacia murrayana</i> (colony wattle) <i>Acacia strongylophylla</i> (round leafed wattle) Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs)	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track, some area may need widening. Area has erosion potential.

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

Table 2: Summary of vegetation and road conditions on the vehicle tracks within the southern proposed haul road that follows an existing track from Nolans Bore to the gas pipeline then to the Stuart Highway. Note: Vegetation is a summary only, and includes dominant species adjacent to the vehicle tracks.

Location	Road Condition	General Vegetation in Area	Recommendations
<u>Distance along track :</u> 0 – 1 km	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain, well cleared track, area generally open. <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths <u>Environmental Processes</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 40 % Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) <i>Hakea divaricata</i> (corkwood) Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Senna artemisioides ssp. oligophylla</i> Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs) <i>Sclerolaena</i> sp.	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Avoid large stands of mulga. Road should follow existing track, some areas may need widening.
<u>Distance along track :</u> 1 – 2 km	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain, well cleared track, area generally open. <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths <u>Environmental Processes</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 60 % Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) Middle stratum (shrubs) Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs)	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Avoid large stands of mulga. Road should follow existing track, some areas may need widening.
<u>Distance along track :</u> 2 – 3 km	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain, well cleared track, area generally open. <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths <u>Environmental Processes</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 60 % Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Senna artemisioides ssp. oligophylla</i> <i>Acacia kempeana</i> (witchetty bush) Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs)	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Avoid large stands of mulga. Road should follow existing track, some rocky areas. .
<u>Distance along track :</u> 3 – 4 km	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain, well cleared track, area generally open. <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths <u>Environmental Processes</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 20 % Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) <i>Corymbia opaca</i> (bloodwood) <i>Eucalyptus aparrerinja</i> (ghost gum) <i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i> (river red gum) Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Senna artemisioides ssp. oligophylla</i> <i>Acacia kempeana</i> (witchetty bush) Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs)	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track, Large trees should be retained within the creek crossing.

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

<u>Distance along track :</u> 4 – 5 km	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain, well cleared track, area generally open. <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths <u>Environmental Processes</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 40 % Cover adjacent to track <u>Upper stratum (trees)</u> <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) <i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i> (river red gum) <i>Erythrina vespertilio</i> (bean tree) <u>Middle stratum (shrubs)</u> <i>Eremophila latrobei</i> (native fuchsia) <u>Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs)</u>	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track.
<u>Distance along track :</u> 5 – 6 km	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain, well cleared track, area generally open. <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths <u>Environmental Processes</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 40 % Cover adjacent to track <u>Upper stratum (trees)</u> <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) <i>Corymbia opaca</i> (bloodwood) <i>Hakea divaricata</i> (corkwood) <u>Middle stratum (shrubs)</u> <i>Eremophila latrobei</i> (native fuchsia) <u>Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs)</u>	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track. Some areas may need widening
<u>Distance along track :</u> 6 – 7 km (Gas Pipeline Road)	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain, well cleared track. <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths <u>Environmental Processes:</u> Erosion present adjacent to existing track.	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 80 % Cover adjacent to track <u>Upper stratum (trees)</u> <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) <i>Atalaya hemiglauc</i> a (whitewood) <i>Corymbia opaca</i> (bloodwood) <i>Hakea divaricata</i> (corkwood) <u>Middle stratum (shrubs)</u> <u>Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs)</u>	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track. Area prone to erosion. Water runoff would need to be managed.
<u>Distance along track :</u> 7 – 8 km (Gas Pipeline Road)	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain, well cleared track. <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths <u>Environmental Processes:</u> Erosion present adjacent to existing track.	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 80 % Cover adjacent to track <u>Upper stratum (trees)</u> <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) <i>Atalaya hemiglauc</i> a (whitewood) <i>Corymbia opaca</i> (bloodwood) <i>Hakea divaricata</i> (corkwood) <u>Middle stratum (shrubs)</u> <u>Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs)</u>	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track. Area prone to erosion. Water runoff would need to be managed.
<u>Distance along track :</u> 8 – 9 km (Gas Pipeline	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain, well cleared track	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 80 % Cover adjacent to track <u>Upper stratum (trees)</u>	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

Road)	<u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths <u>Environmental Processes:</u> Erosion present adjacent to existing track.	<i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Acacia kempeana</i> (witchetty bush) <i>Eremophila latrobei</i> (native fuchsia) Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs)	existing track. Water runoff would need to be managed.
<u>Distance along track :</u> 9 – 10 km (Gas Pipeline Road)	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain, well cleared track <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths <u>Environmental Processes:</u> Erosion present adjacent to existing track.	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 40 - 60% Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Acacia kempeana</i> (witchetty bush) <i>Acacia murrayana</i> (colony wattle) Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs)	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track. Water runoff would need to be managed.
<u>Distance along track :</u> 10 – 11 km (Gas Pipeline Road)	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain, well cleared track <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths <u>Environmental Processes:</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 40% Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia aneura</i> (mulga) <i>Corymbia opaca</i>(bloodwood) <i>Hakea divaricata</i> (corkwood) Middle stratum (shrubs) <i>Acacia murrayana</i> (colony wattle) Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs) <i>Aristida contorta</i> (kerosene grass)	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track. Water runoff would need to be managed.
<u>Distance along track :</u> 11 - 12 km (Gas Pipeline Road)	<u>General Description:</u> Flat plain, well cleared track <u>Soil Types:</u> Red earths <u>Environmental Processes:</u>	<u>Vegetation sp :</u> 40% Cover adjacent to track Upper stratum (trees) <i>Acacia melleodora</i> <i>Hakea divaricata</i> (corkwood) Middle stratum (shrubs) Lower stratum (grasses, sedges and forbs) <i>Aristida contorta</i> (kerosene grass) <i>Triodia</i> sp. (Spinifex)	<u>Environmental issues for track construction / road use:</u> Road should follow existing track. Water runoff would need to be managed.

7 Conservation of the Nolans Bore Mine Site Area - Regional Context, Summary and Impacts

7.1 Habitat

The vegetation at Nolans Bore includes several plant communities encompassing flat alluvial plains with drainage channels and creek lines which are surrounded by a series of rocky hills and alluvial foothill fans. The vegetation is patchily distributed, forming an scattered to open woodland, dominated by bloodwoods and mulga trees with a sparse under story which includes several introduced and native grass complexes. There is a relatively rich number of species in the area and diversity appears to be highest around the rocky slopes and granite hills, although plant species were well represented across the project area. Neave *et al.* (2006) provides an overview of important habitats within the surrounding Burt Plains Bioregion. Nolans Bore mine site does not fall within significant wetlands or mesic areas, or areas identified as containing sites of botanical or national significance. Hence, on a regional scale the vegetation and landscape of the area is not considered to be threatened or significant, and the vegetation is represented widely within protected areas in the region, particularly within the Davenport Range National Park which is located south-east of Tennant Creek and east of Aileron. However, there was an uncommonly high density of bean trees in the north eastern corner of the project area and along the creek lines (particularly Kerosene Camp Creek), and the area contained several diverse plant communities with a high number of young seedlings.

The rocky foothills and riparian areas (particularly those with bean trees) should be given higher priority for avoidance and conservation in the area. Species diversity was highest around the rocky slopes and granite hills and it therefore represents a key area to conserve. The Nolans Bore mine site also contains a network of stream channels and creek lines that are quick draining but waterholes occur in periods of higher rainfall. Riparian vegetation is a key component of river systems and it provides a number of important ecosystem services including protecting water quality and maintaining bank stability. In addition, riparian communities are often associated with having high productivity and high species diversity and can act as wildlife corridors for terrestrial and in-stream fauna (O'Grady *et al.* 2003). There is a potential for mining to have a significant impact on the riparian vegetation through the alteration of catchment areas and increased erosion and management should aim to minimize this impact.

Overall, the Nolans Bore mine will result in localised loss of habitat and alteration of the landscape (particularly if the creek is diverted and new haul roads are built). This is likely to be insignificant in a regional context, but the effects of ongoing disturbance (e.g. increased erosion) have the potential to be significant on a local scale. Neave *et al.* (2006) lists a number of potential threats from the mining industry within the Burt Plains Bioregion and those relevant to the proposed operations at Nolans Bore include:

- Local disturbance which may be difficult to rehabilitate
- Tailing dams attract birds and some bird deaths have occurred as a result of toxic chemicals in dam water.
- Aquatic ecosystems may be contaminated by acid mine drainage, tailings or petroleum spills, the effects of which can be widespread in central Australia due to the scarcity of water.

7.2 Flora

The flora surveys at Nolans Bore conducted in May and November 2006 did not identify any species of environmental or conservation significance (Appendix 5). However, Neave *et al.* (2006) recognise a number of flora species of conservation significance within the Burt Plains Bioregion and there are a number of flora hotspots within 10 km of the Nolans Bore Mine Site (Figure 71.)

7.3 Fauna

The fauna surveys at Nolans Bore conducted in May and November 2006 did not identify any species of environmental or conservation significance (Appendices 9, 10 and 11). There were very few mammals and reptiles observed or captured during the two surveys, and it is unlikely that further surveys will reveal a higher level of diversity or any new species of conservation significance. However, Neave *et al.* (2006) recognise a number of fauna species of conservation significance within the Burt Plains Bioregion and there are a number of flora hotspots within 10 km of the Nolans Bore Mine Site (Figure 7.2. and 7.3)

Vegetation clearing and alteration of the landscape for mining activities at Nolans Bore will result in habitat loss for the local fauna, particularly those in the areas adjacent to the proposed pit, creek diversion and haul road (see below for discussion of these areas). Mining will also have an indirect impact on the local fauna through increased noise, vibration, dust, lights, roads, increased human activity and possible alteration of the natural drainage patterns. Although these disturbances will reduce populations in localised parts of the project area, most species are widespread throughout their range and their status is unlikely to be affected. Few species of conservation significance (that occur or could possibly occur) may be adversely affected by the mining operation (Appendix 4 but see section 4.7 for discussion).

7.4 Creek Diversion Area

The survey of the area which is the current preferred creek realignment did not identify any plant species of environmental or conservation significance (Appendix 4). However, there are a number of issues concerning the western creek diversion areas as the undulating areas would require significant earthworks to allow water flow. Western Creek diversion option one diverts from Kerosene Camp Creek to the southwest of Nolans Bore and runs around and in between the rocky granite hills to the north connecting back to the existing creek line approximately 2 km north of Nolans Bore (Figure 5.2). The area to the northwest of Nolans Bore gently rises from east to west towards the rocky granite hills and in this area substantial modifications to the slope of the area would be needed to allow for water flow. This is also the case for the proposed creek diversion 2 which runs along the eastern side the mine site area (Figure 5.2). This option would also have the disadvantage of interfering with traffic between the pit and waste dump and haul road to the south. The third proposed creek diversion to the west of the hill west of the mine site area would require more extensive earthworks even though the country is less undulating and would be easier to modify in order to allow for a concentrated water flow. To minimise disturbance the new creek line should:

- Divert around large stands of mature trees,
- Utilise any existing low lying areas
- Have broad gently sloping banks to minimise erosion
- Comply with any management plan, which should include the use of planting or armoring to increase the stability of the area
- Utilise top soil from riparian areas which are going to be disturbed as a result of the mining operation to encourage appropriate flora growth.

7.5 Proposed Haul Road Options

No species of environmental or conservation significance were identified during the vegetation and landscape assessment of the north or south haul roads. The actual route used will depend on the where the mining material is likely to be delivered. However, from an environmental perspective the southern route presents a far more viable option. This track follows the existing road from Nolans Bore south south west to the gas pipeline which runs eastwards towards the Stuart Highway. The pipeline area is already well cleared and runs through mulga country and open woodland (dominated by bloodwoods, whitewoods, conkerberries and buffel grass). The northern haul road follows an existing track, although it is not as well cleared in comparison to the southern option, and it is narrow in some section. Further, there are several creek crossings with a number of well established significant trees (Bean trees). Hence, the use of the southern option would minimise any further vegetation loss. Given that the mine has a potential life span of over 20 years, it would be optimal to build a sealed haul road and well designed control structures to minimize run-off and erosion .

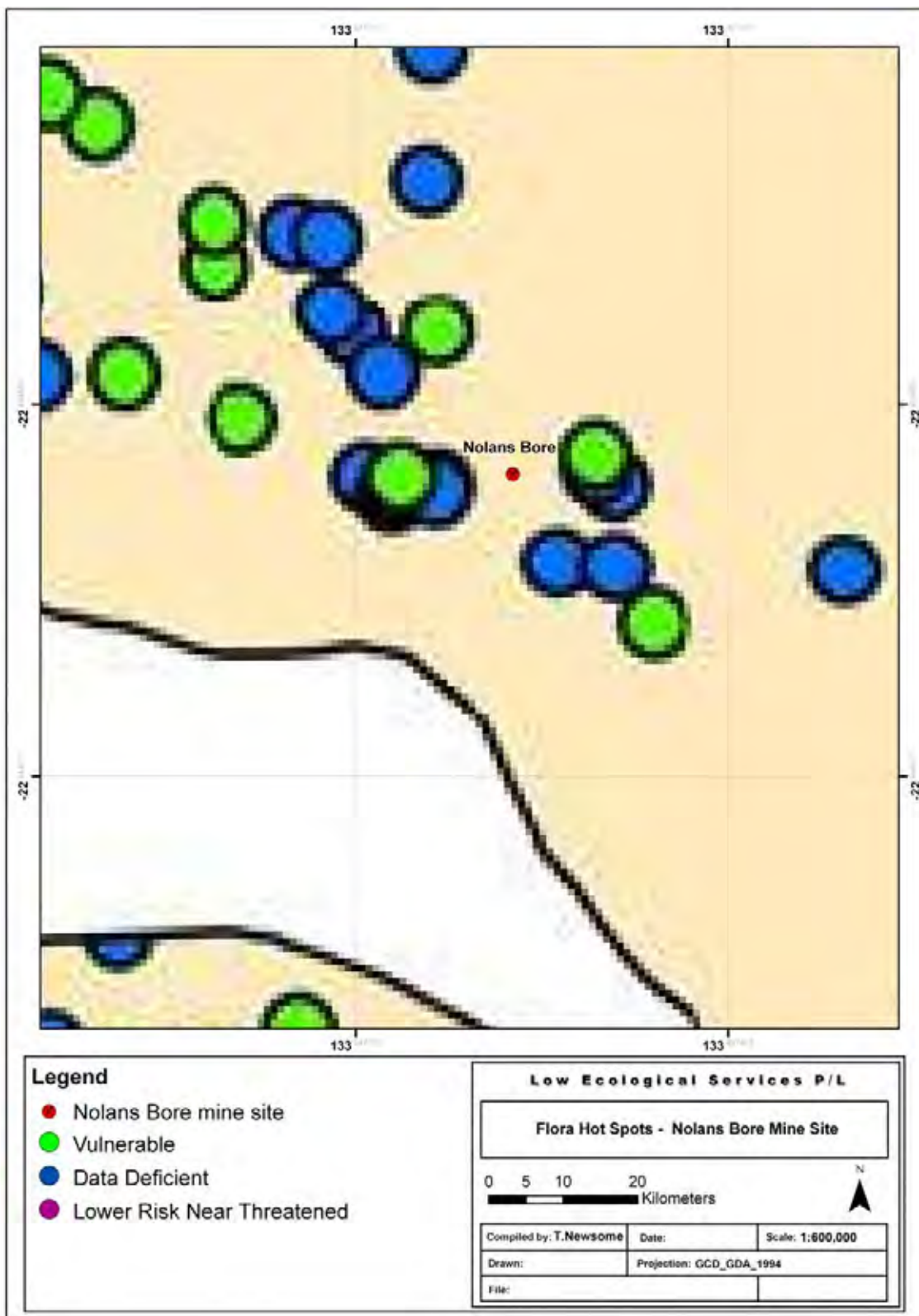


Figure 7.1: 'Hotspots' for flora in the region of the Nolans Bore mine site area. Includes records for extant taxa that are vulnerable (VU), data deficient (DD), or lower risk-near threatened (NT) under the *Territory Parks and Wildlife Conservation Amendment Act 2000* (Modified after Neave *et al.* 2006).

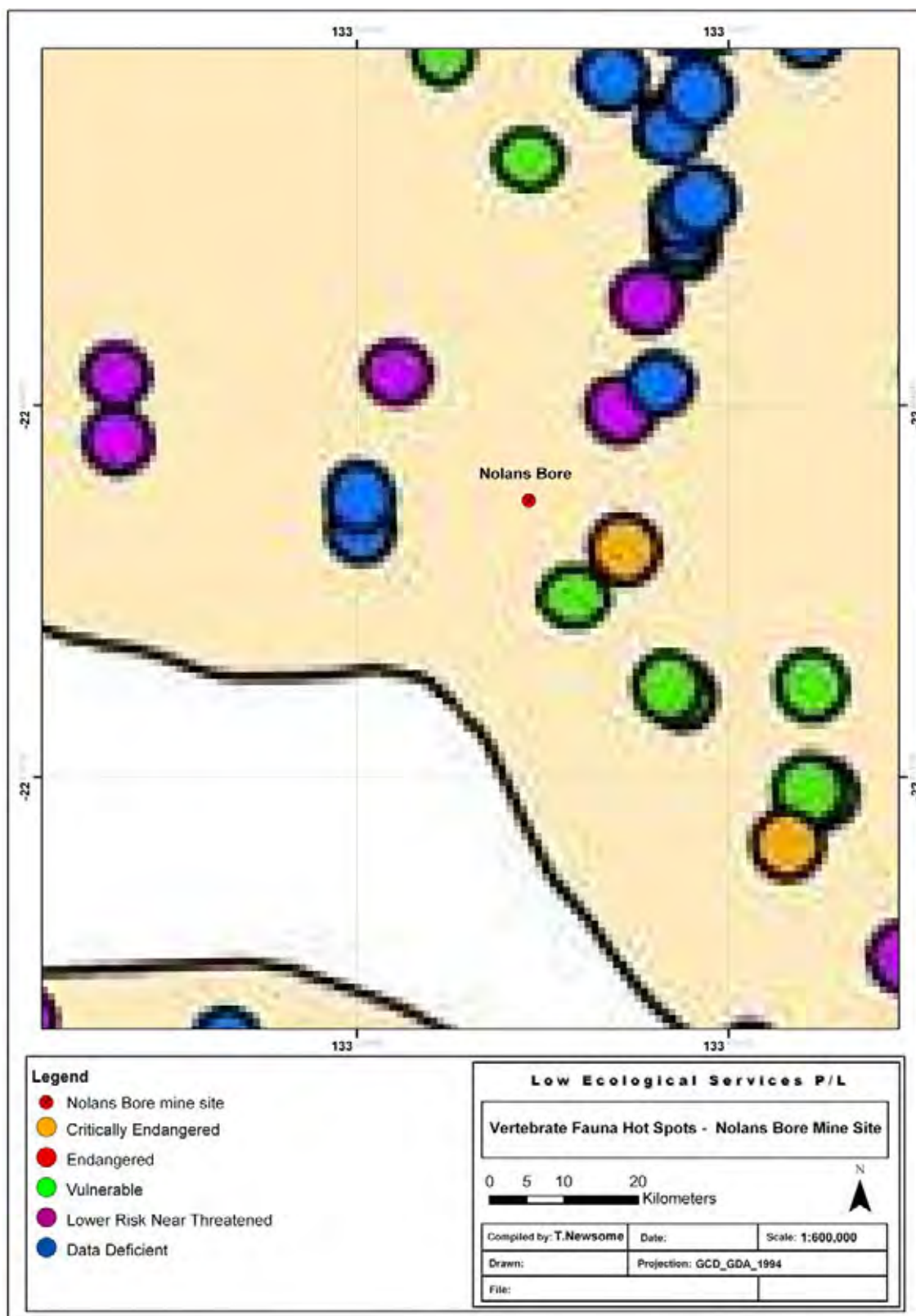


Figure 7.2: 'Hotspots' for vertebrate fauna in the greater region around Nolans Bore mine site area. Includes records for extant species that are critically endangered (CR), endangered (EN), vulnerable (VU), data deficient (DD), or lower risk-near threatened (NT) under the *Territory Parks and Wildlife Conservation Amendment Act 2000*.

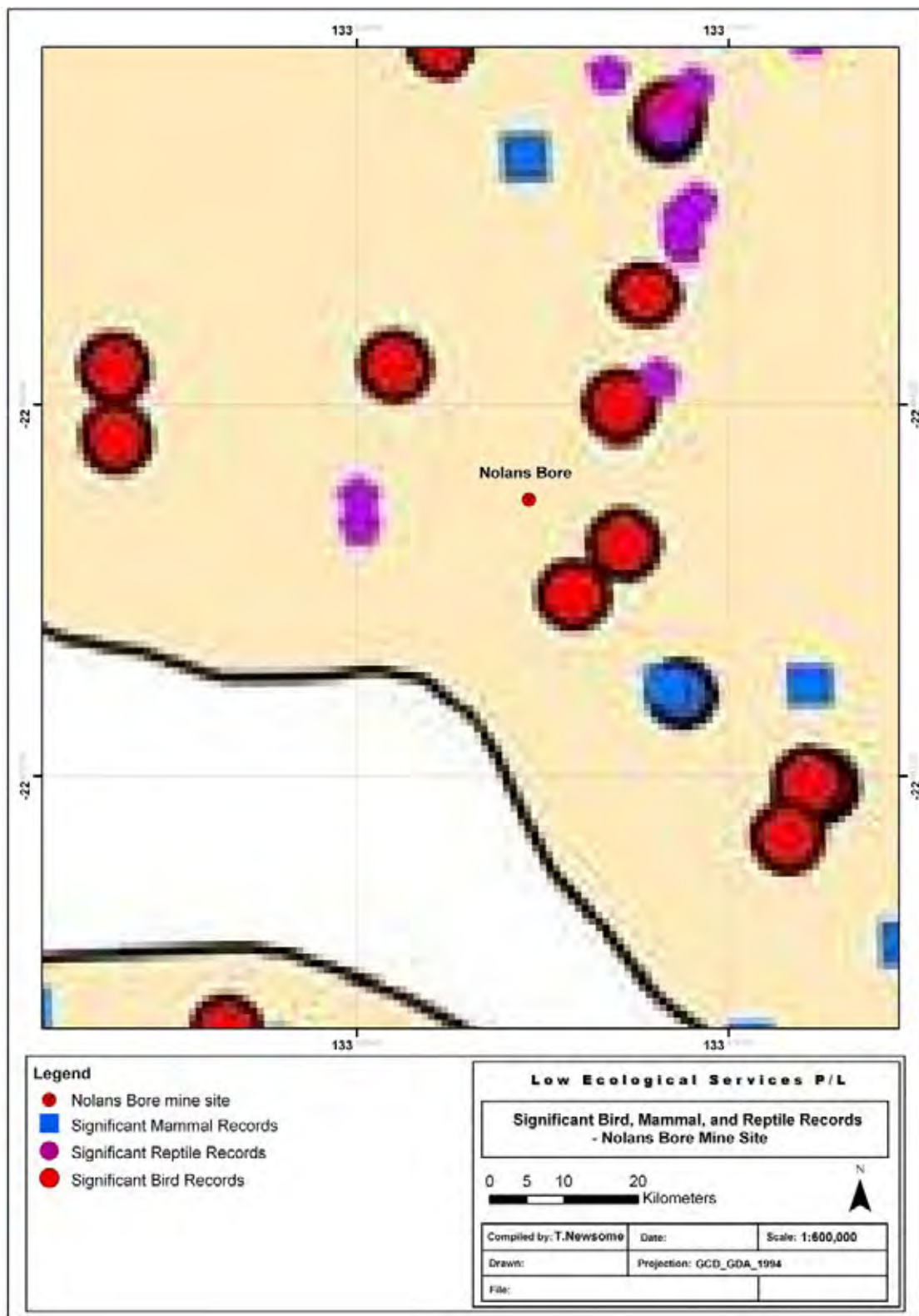


Figure 7.3: Significant bird, mammal, reptile and frog records in the greater region around Nolans Bore mine site area.

7.6 Criteria for Identifying Critical Habitats

Neave *et al.* (2006) identify a number of criteria for identifying important habitats within the Burt plains Bioregion and each of these is discussed with reference to the current and previous surveys conducted within the Nolans Bore mine site and surrounding bioregion.

Criteria for identifying important habitats within the Burt Plains Bioregion include:

1. Habitat with high species richness, that supports a high abundance of native species, and/or is topographically or geologically complex.

Assessment:

The Nolans Bore mine site does not meet this criterion. The Nolans Bore mine site is situated on a grazing property and is located near a watering point for cattle, thereby exposing it to years of localised grazing pressure. There is a high number of flora species in the area, but diversity appears to be highest around the rocky slopes and granite hills.

2. Habitat supporting species of high conservation value (e.g. threatened species, endemic species, poorly reserved species and/or rare species).

Assessment:

The Nolans Bore mine site does not meet this criterion. The flora and fauna surveys at Nolans Bore conducted in May and November 2006 did not identify any species of environmental or conservation significance. However, Neave *et al.* (2006) recognise a number of flora and fauna species of conservation significance within the Burt Plains Bioregion and there are a number of flora and fauna hotspots within 10 km of the Nolans Bore Mine Site (Figure 7.2.)

3. Habitat that is of good quality (i.e. its compositional and structural integrity and ecological processes have not been undermined) with a high level of integrity.

Assessment:

The Nolans Bore mine site does not meet this criterion. The Nolans bore mine site has been subject to years of localised grazing pressure which has altered the compositional and structural integrity (and in turn the ecological integrity) of the flora in areas preferred by cattle. The site has

also been subject to altered fire regimes, is in close proximity to infrastructure and introduced predators were recorded (albeit at low numbers).

4. Habitat that is poorly reserved elsewhere (Neave *et al.* 2006).

The Nolans Bore mine site does not meet this criterion. Habitat found within the Nolans Bore mine site is similar to that within the Davenport Range National Park which is located south-east of Tennant Creek and east of Aileron. Flora and fauna species recorded in the area are also common and widespread throughout southern Northern Territory. However, there was a relatively high density of bean trees in the north eastern corner of the project area and along the creek lines (particularly Kerosene Camp Creek) which is uncommon, and the area contained several diverse plant communities with a high number of young seedlings.

8 Acknowledgements

Thanks to Dennis Matthews for his help in the field, and for comments on the manuscript. Thanks also to Jeff Cole for providing data from the Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas and to Des Nelson and David Maynard for their plant identifications. Thanks also to other members of the field crew from Low Ecological Services. Kelvin Hussey and Steve Mackowski of Arafura Resources assisted with coordinating the field work and back ground information.

9 References

- Albrecht, D., Duguid, A.W., Latz, P.K., Coulson, H. and Barritt, M.J. (1997) Vascular Plant Checklist for the Southern Bioregions of the Northern Territory: Nomenclature, Distribution and Conservation Status. Parks and Wildlife Service of the Northern Territory, Alice Springs.
- Benshemesh, J. (2004) Draft recovery plan for Marsupial Moles *Notoryctes typhlops* and *N. caurinus*. 2005-2010. Northern Territory. Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Environment, Alice Springs
- Benshemesh, J., and K. Johnson. (2003). Biology and conservation of marsupial moles (Notoryctes). Pages 464-474 in M. Jones, C. R. Dickman, and M. Archer, editors. Predators with Pouches: the biology of carnivorous marsupials. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.
- Bureau of Meteorology (2006) Commonwealth of Australia. www.bom.gov.au.
- Department of the Environment and Heritage (DEH) (2006) *Petrogale lateralis* Species Profile and Threats Database. Department of the Environment and Heritage, Canberra. <http://www.deh.gov.au/sprat>. (new website www.environment.gov.au)
- Higgins, P. J., Ed. (1999) Handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic Birds, Vol 4. Parrots to Dollarbird. Oxford University Press, Melbourne
- McAlpin, S. (2001) The recovery plan for the Great Desert Skink (*Egernia kintorei*) 2001-2011. Arid Lands Environment Centre.
- Maxwell, S., Burbidge, A., and Morris, K. (1996) The 1996 Action Plan for Australian Marsupials and Monotremes.
- Menkhorst, P., and Knight, F. (2004) A Field Guide to the Mammals of Australia. Second edition. Oxford University Press.
- Millington, R.W., Kalotis, A.C., Lawrie, S.E., Low, W.A., and O'Byrne, D.L. (1980) A rapid resource appraisal of Anna's reservoir conservation reserve 28th, 29th and 30th August 1980. Services Enterprises P/L.
- Neave, H., Sparrow, B., and Clifford, M. (2006). Preliminary Report: Towards a resource assessment towards of the Burt Plain Bioregion for Conservation Planning. Biodiversity Conservation Department of Natural Resources, Environment and the Arts.
- Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife (2002) Threatened species of the northern territory: Princess Parrot (*Polytelis alexandrae*). www.nt.gov.au/nreta/wildlife/threatened/pdf/princess_parrot_vu.pdf -
- O'Grady, A., Eamus, D., Cook, P., Lamontagne, S., Kelly, G., and Hutley, L. (2003) Tree water use and sources of transpired water in riparian vegetation along the Daly river, Northern Territory. Department of the Environment and Heritage, Canberra.
- Perry, R.A., Mabbutt, J.A., Litchfield, W.H. and Quinlan, T. (1962) Lands of the Alice Springs Area, Northern Territory, Australia. CSIRO, Canberra.
- Wilson, B.A., Brocklehurst, P.S., Clark, M.J., and Dickinson, K.J.M. (1991) Vegetation survey of the Northern Territory Australia – southern sheet. Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory.
- Woinarski, J.C.Z., Pavey, C., Kerrigan, R., Cowie, I., and Ward, S.. (2007) *Lost from our landscape; Threatened species of the Northern Territory*. NT Dept NRETA. NT Gov Printer, Darwin.

10 Plates



Plate 1: Section of the creek line in Site 1 (Riparian) during survey one in May 2006



Plate 2: Section of the riparian vegetation directly adjacent to the creek line in Site 1 (Riparian) during survey one in May 2006



Plate 3: Northern end of the creek line (dominated by river red gums (*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*)) in Site 1 (Riparian) during survey two in November 2006



Plate 4: Section of the Open Woodland vegetation (dominated by mulga (*Acacia aneura*), bloodwoods (*Corymbia opaca*)), Senna shrubs and Eremophila species) in the foothills of Site 2 (Rocky Granite Hills) during survey one in May 2006



Plate 5: View of the vegetation and landscape leading to the rocky hills of Site 2 (Rocky Granite Hills) during survey two in November 2006.



Plate 6: Section of the vegetation (dominated by spinifex (*Triodia spicata*) and mulga (*Acacia aneura*)) in the rocky hills in Site 2 (Rocky Granite Hills) during survey two in November 2006



Plate 7: View of open woodland vegetation (dominated by mulga (*Acacia aneura*) and bloodwoods (*Corymbia opaca*)) along pit trap fenceline in Site 3 (Shallow Sand Plain) during survey one in May 2006



Plate 8: View of open woodland vegetation (dominated by mulga (*Acacia aneura*), bloodwoods (*Corymbia opaca*) and *Sclerolaena* species) in Site 3 (Shallow Sand Plain) during survey two in November 2006



Plate 9: View of scattered woodland vegetation (dominated by buffel grass (*Cenchrus ciliaris*), couch grass (*Cynodon dactylon*), bloodwoods (*Corymbia opaca*) and corkwoods (*Hakea lorea*)) in Site 4 (Rocky Undulating Plain) during survey one in May 2006



Plate 10: View of vegetation (dominated by buffel grass (*Cenchrus ciliaris*), *Sclerolaena* species, bloodwoods (*Corymbia opaca*) and corkwoods (*Hakea lorea*)) in Site 4 (Rocky Undulating Plain) during survey two in November 2006



Plate 11: Stripe-faced Dunnart (*Sminthopsis macroura*) captured in Site 2: Rocky Granite Hills



Plate 12: Euro (*Macropus robustus*) observed on the granite hills of Site 2: Rocky Granite Hills



Plate 13: Short-beaked echidna (*Tachyglossus aculeatus*) scats found in Site 2: Rocky Granite Hills



Plate 14: Long-nosed water dragon (*Lophognathus longirostris*) seen in Site 1: Riparian



Plate 15: Central netted dragon (*Ctenophorus nuchalis*) caught in Site 1 during survey two



Plate 16: Leonhardi's ctenotus (*Ctenotus leonhardii*) captured in Site 3 during survey one



Plate 17: Broad banded swimmer (*Eremiascincus richardsonii*) captured in Site 4 during survey 2



Plate 18: Legless lizard (*Lerista bipes*) captured in Site 2 during survey 2.



Plate 19: Sand plain geckos (*Diplodactylus stenodactylus*) captured in Site 3 during survey 2.



Plate 20: Perentie (*Varanus giganteus*) observed during survey 1.

11 Appendices

11.1 Summary of landsystems in, or intersecting, the Burt Plain Bioregion (Modified after Neave *et al.* 2006).

Where % BRT is the percentage of each landsystem occurring in the Burt Plain Bioregion. Class in Fig 7.4 refers to figures from Neave *et al.* (2006).

Land System (Perry <i>et al.</i> , 1962)	Code	Predominant Geology (Perry <i>et al.</i> , 1962)	% BRT	Class in Fig. 7.4
Finke	Fi	Quaternary coarse-textured alluvium.	6	DL
Sandover	Sa	Quaternary coarse-textured alluvium.	63	DL
Adnera	Ad	Quaternary wash derived mainly from sedimentary rocks.	38	DP
Alinga	Ag	Sandstone and shale, some thin limestone.	45	DP
Amadeus	Aa	Quaternary evaporite and clay and aeolian sand.	7	DP
Ambalindum	Ab	Tertiary deep weathering profile on Mesozoic sandstone and Pre-Cambrian schist and gneiss.	33	DP
Bushy Park	Bu	Quaternary soil overlying Pre-Cambrian metamorphic and Proterozoic to Quaternary age igneous rocks.	78	DP
Hamilton	Hm	Quaternary wash derived from igneous and metamorphic rocks.	100	DP
Kanandra	Kn	Quaternary wash derived from metamorphic and igneous rocks, overlying minor basins and piedmonts and Pre-Cambrian metamorphic rocks.	73	DP
Leahy	Le	Quaternary alluvium and soil overlying Pre-Cambrian metamorphic rocks.	100	DP
McGrath	Mg	Quaternary alluvium.	91	DP
Reynolds	Re	Tertiary deep weathering profile on Pre-Cambrian schist and gneiss.	100	DP
Ringwood	Ri	Quaternary alluvium and wash overlying upper Proterozoic sedimentary rocks and Pre-Cambrian metamorphic rocks.	31	DP
Simpson	Si	Quaternary aeolian sand overlying Pre-Cambrian metamorphic and igneous rocks and Proterozoic to Quaternary age sedimentary rocks.	5	DP
Singleton	Sn	Quaternary aeolian sand overlying Pre-Cambrian metamorphic and igneous rocks and Proterozoic to Quaternary age sedimentary rocks.	22	DP
Undippa	Un	Quaternary wash derived from igneous and metamorphic rocks.	100	DP
Utopia	Ut	Quaternary alluvium.	100	DP
Weldon	We	Quaternary terrace gravel overlying Pre-Cambrian schist and gneiss (some outcrops).	100	DP
Woodduck	Wo	Quaternary wash derived mainly from sandstone.	48	DP
Woolla	Wl	Quaternary kunkar and alluvium.	63	DP
Aileron	Ai	Massive granite.	100	HR
Bond Springs	Bs	Gneiss and schist.	60	HR
Davenport	Da	Strongly folded and faulted quartzite, sandstone, siltstone and pebble conglomerate and bedded acid and basic volcanics.	60	HR
Gillen	Gi	Steeply dipping, very thickly interbedded quartzite, sandstone, conglomerate (hard rocks), dolomite, limestone, shale (moderately hard rocks), and shale and siltstone (soft rocks).	1	HR
Hann	Hn	Sandstone, quartzite, siltstone and conglomerate.	51	HR
Harts	Ha	Gneiss and schist, some massive granite and basic intrusives.	47	HR
Hogarth	Ho	Sandstone, interbedded with dolomite, limestone and shale, with low dips.	20	HR
Huckitta	Hu	Steeply dipping dolomite, limestone, shale and minor sandstone.	11	HR
Middleton	Mi	Steeply dipping, hard sandstone very thickly interbedded with soft sandstone, shale, siltstone and limestone.	15	HR
Napperby	Na	Massive granite and gneiss, some schist.	80	HR

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near
Aileron NT

Land System	Code	Predominant Geology	% BRT	Class in Fig. 7.4
Sonder	So	Steeply dipping sandstone, quartzite, quartz-greywacke, and shale with minor dolomite and conglomerate.	2	HR
Alcoota	Ac	Tertiary deep weathering profile on Pre-Cambrian schist, gneiss and granite.	100	WL
Anderinda	Ar	Granite, schist and gneiss.	100	WL
Barrow	Ba	Granite.	50	WL
Boen	Bo	Quaternary soils and Tertiary minor basins and piedmonts.	78	WL
Cherry Creek	Cc	Gently dipping shale, limestone and sandstone.	33	WL
Chisholm	Ch	Tertiary deep weathering profile on Pre-Cambrian schist and gneiss.	71	WL
Delny	De	Schist and gneiss (moderate areas with Tertiary deep weathering profile; small areas with Tertiary chalcedony and calcareous silt).	100	WL
Dinkum	Di	Quaternary aeolian sand overlying Pre-Cambrian schist and gneiss (some outcrops).	100	WL
Ennugan	En	Schist and gneiss.	83	WL
Ilbunric	Ib	Sandstone, quartzite, quartz-greywacke and siltstone.	50	WL
Indiana	In	Schist and gneiss.	75	WL
Jinka	Ji	Granite intruded by quartz reefs.	75	WL
Krichauff	Kr	Flat-lying sandstone, siltstone and conglomerate.	52	WL
Kulgera	Ku	Tertiary deep weathering profile developed in Pre-Cambrian schist and Mesozoic sandstone (very small areas of Tertiary chalcedony).	25	WL
Lucy Creek	Lu	Flat-lying interbedded dolomite, limestone, shale and sandstone.	14	WL
Pularoo	Pu	Massive granite and gneiss.	100	WL
Ryan	Ry	Granite and granite gneiss (partially with Tertiary deep weathering profile).	100	WL
Table Hill	Ta	Tertiary chalcedony and calcareous silt.	100	WL
Tennant Creek	Te	Tertiary deep weathering profile on strongly deformed sandstone, greywacke, siltstone and shale.	36	WL
Tomahawk	To	Flat-lying sandstone.	100	WL
Unca	Uc	Lower Proterozoic granite and Pre-Cambrian schist and gneiss.	< 1	WL
Warburton	Wa	Quaternary soils and Tertiary deep weathering profile on Pre-Cambrian granite, schist and gneiss.	60	WL

Physiography class in Figure 7.4: DP = Depositional Plains; DL = Drainage Lines; HR = Hills and Ranges; WL = Weathered Landsurfaces.

11.2 Summary of Geological soil derivation Classes within the Burt Plains Bioregion.

The Nolans Bore mines site is situated within the Alluvium / Colluvium geological class and is surrounded by Aeolian Sand, Alluvial Red Earths, Alluvial Sands and Granitoids / Gneisses (Modified after Neave et al. 2006). Figure 7.9 refers to figures in Neave *et al.* (2006).

Geological Class (Figure 7.9)	Relative Nutrients	pH	Salinity	Clay Content
Aeolian Sand	Very low	Acid	Low salinity	Low (excluding swales)
Alluvial Red Earths	Intermediate	Acid	Low salinity	Intermediate
Alluvial Sand	Intermediate	Acid	Low salinity	Intermediate
Alluvium / Colluvium	Low – intermediate	Acid	Low salinity	Intermediate
Calcrete	Low – intermediate	Basic	Low salinity	Intermediate
Clay	Intermediate - high	Neutral – basic	Potentially saline	High
Dolomite / Limestone / Marble	Intermediate	Basic	Low salinity	Intermediate – high
Granitoids / Gneisses	Low – intermediate	Acid	Low salinity	Low – intermediate
Intermediate Metamorphics	Low – intermediate	Acid	Low salinity	Intermediate
Laterite	Very low	Acid	Low salinity	Low
Leached, mottled weathered rock	Very low	Acid	Low salinity	High
Limestones / Siltstones	Intermediate	Basic	Low salinity	High
Litharenites	Low – intermediate	Acid	Low salinity	Intermediate
Mafic Metamorphics & Intrusive	Intermediate – high	Basic	Low salinity	Intermediate – high
Quartz Gravels	Very low	Acid	Low salinity	Low
Quartz-arenites	Low	Acid	Low salinity	Low
Quartzite	Low	Acid	Low salinity	Low
Silcrete	Very low	Acid	Low salinity	Low

11.3 Plant taxa records from Neave *et al.* (2006) within the Burt Plains Bioregion showing status within the NT.

'NT Status' refers to listing in the schedules of the *Territory Parks and Wildlife Conservation Amendment Act 2000* (native taxa) or *Weeds Management Act 2001*; 'Res_cnt' is the number of reserves in the southern region of the Northern Territory from which the taxon has been recorded; 'Res_rec' is the number of records from reserves in the southern region of the Northern Territory; 'BRT_rec' is the number of existing records from the Herbarium Holtze Database and other sources for the Burt Plain Bioregion; 'Total NT_rec' is the total number of records for the Northern Territory; '% BRT' is the percentage of all Northern Territory records from the Burt Plain Bioregion.

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res_cnt	Res_rec	BRT_rec	Total NT_rec	% BRT
<i>Abutilon cryptopetalum</i>	Hill Lantern-bush	LC	3	4	1	38	3
<i>Abutilon fraseri</i>	Dwarf Lantern-bush	LC	9	15	11	144	8
<i>Abutilon leucopetalum</i>	Desert Lantern-bush	LC	13	20	6	114	5
<i>Abutilon macrum</i>	Slender Lantern-bush	LC	5	8	4	42	10
<i>Abutilon malvaefolium</i>	Gilgai Lantern-bush	LC	2	3	6	44	14
<i>Abutilon otocarpum</i>	Keeled Lantern-bush	LC	9	13	10	220	5
<i>Acacia acradenia</i>		LC	2	3	8	74	11
<i>Acacia adoxa</i> var. <i>adoxo</i>		LC	0	0	1	30	3
<i>Acacia adsurgens</i>	Whipstick Wattle	LC	5	7	17	100	17
<i>Acacia ancistrocarpa</i>	Fitzroy Wattle	LC	1	1	13	130	10
<i>Acacia aneura</i> var. <i>aneura</i>	Mulga	NE	7	12	15	63	24
<i>Acacia aneura</i> var. <i>conifera</i>	Christmas Tree Mulga	NE	3	3	4	17	24
<i>Acacia aneura</i> var. <i>holey trunk</i> (P.K. Latz 12458)		LC	4	6	1	14	7
<i>Acacia aneura</i> var. <i>indeterminate</i>		LC	6	14	46	252	18
<i>Acacia aneura</i> var. <i>intermedia</i>		LC	1	1	4	11	36
<i>Acacia aneura</i> var. <i>latifolia</i>	Mulga	NE	4	6	6	33	18
<i>Acacia aneura</i> var. <i>major</i>		LC	0	0	2	12	17
<i>Acacia aneura</i> var. <i>tenuis</i>		LC	3	4	9	33	27
<i>Acacia ayersiana</i>	Ayers Rock Mulga	LC	2	8	3	29	10
<i>Acacia basedowii</i>	Basedows Wattle	LC	4	14	1	23	4
<i>Acacia bivenosa</i>	Hill Umbrella Bush	LC	8	14	16	76	21
<i>Acacia calcicola</i>	Northern Myall	LC	1	3	12	58	21
<i>Acacia cambagei</i>	Gidgee	LC	0	0	1	21	5
<i>Acacia chippendalei</i>	Chippendales Wattle	LC	1	2	4	33	12
<i>Acacia colei</i> s.lat.		LC	3	3	5	65	8
<i>Acacia coriacea</i> subsp. <i>sericophylla</i>	Dogwood	LC	4	6	20	120	17
<i>Acacia cowleana</i>	Halls Creek Wattle	LC	6	12	15	108	14
<i>Acacia cuthbertsonii</i> subsp. <i>cuthbertsonii</i>	Silver Witchetty	LC	2	3	22	72	31
<i>Acacia estrophiliata</i>	Ironwood	LC	8	10	16	105	15
<i>Acacia farnesiana</i> ^{nt}	Mimosa Bush	intro?	4	9	19	105	18
<i>Acacia georginae</i>	Georgina Gidgee	LC	1	1	26	149	17
<i>Acacia hemignosta</i> ^{nt}	Club-leaf Wattle	LC	2	2	1	105	1
<i>Acacia hillebrandii</i>	Flying-saucer Bush	LC	3	3	8	103	8
<i>Acacia holosericea</i> ^{nt}	Silver Wattle	LC	4	5	7	195	4
<i>Acacia inaequilatera</i>	Fire Wattle	LC	1	2	6	36	17
<i>Acacia jennerae</i>	Coonavittia Wattle	LC	0	0	6	24	25
<i>Acacia jensenii</i> ^{nt}	Spear Wattle	LC	0	0	1	18	6
<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	Witchetty Bush	LC	9	18	28	208	13
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	Umbrella Bush	LC	9	20	7	170	4
<i>Acacia lysiphloia</i>	Turpentine	LC	1	1	2	152	1
<i>Acacia macdonnellensis</i> subsp. <i>macdonnellensis</i> ^{nt}	Hill Mulga	LC	6	21	10	57	18
<i>Acacia macdonnellensis</i> subsp. <i>teretifolia</i> ^{nt}	Hill Mulga	DD	0	0	5	12	42
<i>Acacia maitlandii</i>	Maitlands Wattle	LC	5	18	9	77	12
<i>Acacia melleodora</i>	Waxy Wattle	LC	9	18	26	181	14
<i>Acacia minyura</i>	Desert Mulga	LC	3	10	4	34	12
<i>Acacia monticola</i>	Hill Turpentine	LC	3	6	20	131	15
<i>Acacia murrayana</i> ^{nt}	Colony Wattle	LC	4	7	11	126	9
<i>Acacia oswaldii</i>	Umbrella Wattle	LC	3	4	8	72	11
<i>Acacia paraneura</i>	Weeping Mulga	LC	2	3	7	57	12
<i>Acacia perryi</i> ^{nt}		LC	0	0	2	23	9
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	Black Gidgee	LC	2	7	9	60	15
<i>Acacia retivenaea</i> subsp. <i>retivenaea</i>		LC	0	0	1	47	2
<i>Acacia rhodophloia</i>	Western Red Mulga	LC	3	5	1	29	3
<i>Acacia salicina</i> ^{nt}	Cooba	LC	1	1	7	30	23
<i>Acacia spondylophylla</i>	Curry Wattle	LC	3	6	25	74	34
<i>Acacia stipuligera</i>	Scrub Wattle	LC	2	2	3	95	3
<i>Acacia stowardii</i>	Desert Witchetty Bush	LC	3	3	4	51	8
<i>Acacia strongylophylla</i>	Round-leaf Wattle	LC	6	12	2	32	6
<i>Acacia tenuissima</i>	Broom Wattle	LC	5	5	16	104	15
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	Dead Finish	LC	11	20	17	194	9
<i>Acacia validinervia</i>	Blue Wattle	LC	3	10	6	41	15
<i>Acacia victoriae</i> subsp. <i>arida</i>	Victoria Wattle	LC	5	5	1	36	3
<i>Acacia victoriae</i> subsp. <i>indeterminate</i>	Victoria Wattle	LC	8	15	7	120	6
<i>Acetosa vesicaria</i> ^{nt}	Ruby Dock	ew	9	12	3	75	4

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near
Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res _cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Achyranthes aspera</i>	Chaff-flower	LC	4	5	14	130	11
<i>Actinobole uliginosum</i> * bio.	Flannel Cudweed	LC	4	5	3	24	13
<i>Adriana tomentosa</i> var. <i>hookeri</i>	Mallee Bitter-bush	LC	4	4	5	50	10
<i>Aeschynomene indica</i>	Budda Pea	LC	3	6	26	168	15
<i>Alectryon oleifolius</i> subsp. <i>elongatus</i>	Bullockbush	LC	4	11	3	38	8
<i>Allocasuarina decasneana</i>	Desert Oak	LC	4	7	2	64	3
<i>Aloe vera</i> "	Aloe vera	pew	0	0	1	1	100
<i>Alternanthera angustifolia</i>	Narrow-leaf Joyweed	LC	5	5	24	162	15
<i>Alternanthera denticulata</i>	Lesser Joyweed	LC	6	7	15	55	27
<i>Alternanthera nana</i>	Hairy Joyweed	LC	7	11	21	87	24
<i>Alternanthera nodiflora</i>	Common Joyweed	LC	0	0	2	52	4
<i>Alternanthera pungens</i> "	Khaki Weed	Class B	3	3	3	31	10
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i>		LC	3	10	2	82	2
<i>Amaranthus cochleatepalus</i> * NT		NT	5	5	1	23	4
<i>Amaranthus interruptus</i>	Native Amaranth	LC	10	16	10	84	12
<i>Amaranthus mitchellii</i>	Boggabri	LC	3	3	1	32	3
<i>Amaranthus</i> sp. <i>Alice Springs</i> (D.E. Albrecht 8892)		LC	0	0	1	11	9
<i>Amaranthus viridis</i> "	Green Amaranth	intro	0	0	2	42	5
<i>Ammannia multiflora</i>	Jerry Jerry	LC	5	10	27	195	14
<i>Amphipogon carcinus</i>	Grey-beard Grass	LC	5	6	5	85	6
<i>Amyema bifurcata</i> var. <i>bifurcata</i>	Twin-fork Mistletoe	LC	1	3	6	51	12
<i>Amyema gibberula</i> var. <i>gibberula</i>		LC	8	11	11	43	26
<i>Amyema hillebrandii</i> * bio.	Ironwood Mistletoe	LC	4	4	5	28	18
<i>Amyema maidenii</i> subsp. <i>maidenii</i>	Pale-leaf Mistletoe	LC	10	15	19	145	13
<i>Amyema miquelii</i>	Box Mistletoe	LC	4	11	5	69	7
<i>Amyema preissii</i>	Wire-leaf Mistletoe	LC	7	7	1	57	2
<i>Amyema quandang</i> var. <i>quandang</i>	Grey Mistletoe	LC	4	8	9	35	26
<i>Amyema sanguinea</i> var. <i>sanguinea</i>	Blood Mistletoe	LC	1	3	3	55	5
<i>Anemocarpa saxatilis</i>	Hill Sunray	LC	10	19	5	76	7
<i>Anisomeles malabarica</i>	Purple Bush Flower	LC	0	0	1	138	1
<i>Anthobolus leptomerioides</i>	Desert Broom Bush	LC	1	1	11	39	28
<i>Arabidella trisecta</i> * NT	Shrubby Cress	DD	1	1	2	14	14
<i>Arctotheca calendula</i> "	Capeweed	pew	2	2	1	8	13
<i>Aristida anthoxanthoides</i>	Yellow Three-awn	LC	0	0	6	19	32
<i>Aristida anida</i> * bio.		LC	7	9	5	49	10
<i>Aristida biglandulosa</i>	Cane Grass Three-awn	LC	2	3	7	23	30
<i>Aristida capillifolia</i>	Needle-leaved Three-awn	LC	4	13	2	27	7
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	Bunched Kerosene Grass	LC	8	14	13	259	5
<i>Aristida exserta</i>		LC	1	1	1	55	2
<i>Aristida holathera</i> var. <i>holathera</i>	Erect Kerosene Grass	LC	8	10	19	417	5
<i>Aristida hygrometrica</i> * bio.	Northern Kerosene Grass	LC	0	0	1	61	2
<i>Aristida inaequilumis</i>	Curly Wiregrass	LC	5	5	20	171	12
<i>Aristida jerichoensis</i> var. <i>subspinulifera</i>	Jericho Three-awn	LC	1	1	7	22	32
<i>Aristida latifolia</i>	Feathertop Wiregrass	LC	2	4	10	119	8
<i>Aristida longicollis</i> * NT	Bull Wiregrass	NT	0	0	2	3	67
<i>Aristida nitidula</i>	Flat-awned Three-awn	LC	11	14	24	79	30
<i>Aristida obscura</i>	Brush Three-awn	LC	3	5	20	43	47
<i>Aristida pruinosa</i>	Blue Wiregrass	LC	2	3	3	69	4
<i>Aristida strigosa</i> * bio.	Rough Three-awn	LC	1	2	1	13	8
<i>Astrebla elymoides</i>	Hoop Mitchell Grass	LC	1	2	6	41	15
<i>Astrebla lappacea</i> * NT	Curly Mitchell Grass	DD	0	0	3	16	19
<i>Astrebla pectinata</i>	Barley Mitchell Grass	LC	5	7	17	115	15
<i>Atalaya hemiglaucula</i>	Whitewood	LC	10	15	24	173	14
<i>Atriplex elachophylla</i>	Annual Saltbush	LC	7	11	24	143	17
<i>Atriplex humifusa</i>	Spreading Saltbush	LC	1	1	9	28	32
<i>Atriplex limbata</i> * bio.		LC	3	3	3	68	4
<i>Atriplex lindleyi</i> subsp. <i>conduplicata</i>	Dwarf Saltbush	NE	1	1	11	21	52
<i>Atriplex lindleyi</i> subsp. <i>indeterminate</i>		LC	0	0	2	6	33
<i>Atriplex spongiosa</i> * bio.	Little Pop Saltbush	LC	4	5	11	75	15
<i>Atriplex stipitata</i>	Mallee Saltbush	LC	3	3	2	22	9
<i>Atriplex vesicaria</i> subsp. <i>indeterminate</i>	Bladder Saltbush	LC	2	5	3	100	3
<i>Atriplex vesicaria</i> subsp. <i>macrotytidia</i>	Bladder Saltbush	NE	0	0	1	4	25
<i>Austrostipa centralis</i> * Nat.		NT	4	6	1	19	5
<i>Avena fatua</i> "	Wild Oat	ew	0	0	1	9	11
<i>Bergia ammannioides</i> * bio.	Water-fire	LC	2	2	2	46	4
<i>Bergia henshallii</i>		LC	1	1	13	119	11
<i>Bergia occulipetala</i>		LC	0	0	9	44	20
<i>Bergia pedicellaris</i>		LC	3	7	6	87	7
<i>Bergia perennis</i> subsp. <i>indeterminate</i>	Desert Mat	LC	0	0	5	17	29
<i>Bergia perennis</i> subsp. <i>obtusifolia</i>	Desert Mat	LC	0	0	3	12	25
<i>Bergia trimera</i>	Small Water-fire	LC	5	6	15	114	13
<i>Bidens bipinnata</i> "	Cobblers Pegs	ew	5	7	9	73	12
<i>Blennodia canescens</i>	Wild Stock	LC	3	4	1	47	2
<i>Blumea diffusa</i>		LC	0	0	1	55	2
<i>Blumea tenella</i>		LC	2	3	1	92	1

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near
Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res _cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>	Tar Vine	LC	10	11	8	192	4
<i>Boerhavia paludosa</i>	Black-soil Tar Vine	LC	2	3	2	45	4
<i>Boerhavia repleta</i>		LC	4	6	6	93	6
<i>Boerhavia schomburgkiana</i>	Yipa	LC	1	1	1	105	1
<i>Bonamia deserticola</i> * bio.	Creep Weed	LC	1	1	1	20	5
<i>Bonamia media</i> var. <i>media</i>		LC	2	2	1	50	2
<i>Bonamia pannosa</i>		LC	0	0	2	115	2
<i>Bothriochloa bladhii</i> subsp. <i>bladhii</i> * sBNT	Forest Bluegrass	LC	1	3	5	23	22
<i>Bothriochloa ewartiana</i>	Desert Bluegrass	LC	5	8	14	71	20
<i>Brachyachne ciliaris</i>	Hairy Native Couch	LC	1	1	7	18	39
<i>Brachyachne convergens</i> * bio.	Spider Grass	LC	1	2	3	96	3
<i>Brachychiton gregori</i>	Desert Kurrajong	LC	3	4	2	29	7
<i>Brachycome ciliaris</i> indeterminate	Variable Daisy	LC	9	13	10	195	5
<i>Brachycome tesquorum</i>	Dolomite Daisy	LC	1	2	4	38	11
<i>Brassica tournefortii</i> "	Wild Turnip	ew	3	3	3	119	3
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> "	Madrid Brome	pew	0	0	1	1	100
<i>Brunonia australis</i>	Pincushion	LC	4	7	6	88	7
<i>Buchnera linearis</i> * bio.	Dainty Bush Flower	LC	0	0	6	163	4
<i>Bulbine alata</i> * NT	Native Leek	DD	0	0	2	20	10
<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i>	Short-leaved Rush	LC	7	9	14	225	6
<i>Bulbostylis pyriformis</i> * NT		NT	4	4	2	10	20
<i>Bulbostylis turbinata</i>		LC	6	7	8	32	25
<i>Calandrinia balonensis</i>	Broad-leaf Parakeelya	LC	4	7	11	76	14
<i>Calandrinia disperma</i> * NT		DD	0	0	1	13	8
<i>Calandrinia pleiopetala</i> * NT		NT	1	1	1	19	5
<i>Calandrinia ptychosperma</i>	Creeping Parakeelya	LC	7	13	10	51	20
<i>Calandrinia pumila</i>	Tiny Parakeelya	LC	2	2	7	44	16
<i>Calandrinia reticulata</i>		LC	2	4	1	70	1
<i>Calandrinia stagnensis</i>		LC	2	4	9	33	27
<i>Callitris glaucophylla</i>	Native Pine	LC	10	19	11	62	18
<i>Calocephalus knappii</i> * bio	Billybuttons	LC	4	4	5	31	16
<i>Calocephalus platycephalus</i>	Yellow Billybuttons	LC	6	9	14	119	12
<i>Calotis cuneifolia</i> * NT	Blue Burr-daisy	DD	0	0	6	9	67
<i>Calotis erinacea</i>	Tangled Burr-daisy	LC	3	12	1	69	1
<i>Calotis hispidula</i>	Bogan Flea	LC	9	12	14	161	9
<i>Calotis kempei</i> * NT		DD	2	2	2	19	11
<i>Calotis latiuscula</i>	Leafy Burr-daisy	LC	6	11	16	112	14
<i>Calotis plumulifera</i>	Woolly-headed Burr-daisy	LC	5	5	11	58	19
<i>Calotis porphyroglossa</i>	Channel Burr-daisy	LC	1	1	15	98	15
<i>Calotis squamigera</i> * NT		NT	0	0	1	3	33
<i>Calotropis procera</i> "	Rubber Bush	Class B	3	3	11	190	6
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>		LC	4	6	3	72	4
<i>Canthium attenuatum</i>	Native Currant	LC	3	3	5	62	8
<i>Canthium latifolium</i>	Native Currant, Orange Bush	LC	5	11	17	69	25
<i>Canthium lineare</i>	Mulga Native Currant	LC	3	6	12	46	26
<i>Capparis lasiantha</i>	Split-ar-se-jack	LC	3	3	4	100	4
<i>Capparis loranthifolia</i> var. <i>loranthifolia</i>	Narrow-leaf Bumble	LC	2	2	6	29	21
<i>Capparis mitchellii</i>	Wild Orange	LC	6	9	7	43	16
<i>Capparis spinosa</i> var. <i>nummularia</i>	Caper Bush	LC	5	10	5	46	11
<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i> "	Shepherds Purse	intro	0	0	2	6	33
<i>Carissa lanceolata</i>	Conkerberry	LC	5	11	28	165	17
<i>Carrichtera annua</i> "	Ward's Weed	pew	1	1	1	10	10
<i>Carthamus lanatus</i> "	Saffron Thistle	Class B	0	0	5	47	11
<i>Cassytha capillaris</i>	Hairless Dodder-laurel	LC	0	0	3	59	5
<i>Cassytha filiformis</i>	Hairy Dodder-laurel	LC	0	0	2	142	1
<i>Cenchrus biflorus</i> "	Gallon's Curse	ew	0	0	2	17	12
<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i> "	Buffel Grass	ew	12	21	46	338	14
<i>Cenchrus echinatus</i> "	Mossman River Grass	Class B	6	11	9	121	7
<i>Cenchrus setiger</i> "	Birdwood Grass	ew	3	4	1	20	5
<i>Centaureum spicatum</i>	Australian Centaury	LC	13	17	19	109	17
<i>Centipeda crateriformis</i> subsp. <i>crateriformis</i>		LC	2	2	2	41	5
<i>Centipeda minima</i> subsp. <i>indeterminate</i>	Spreading Sneezeweed	infra	2	4	29	106	27
<i>Centipeda minima</i> subsp. <i>minima</i>	Spreading Sneezeweed	LC	7	14	11	56	20
<i>Centipeda nidiformis</i>		DD	0	0	2	13	15
<i>Centipeda pleiocephala</i>		LC	4	6	5	21	24
<i>Centipeda racemosa</i> * NT	Erect Sneezeweed	DD	0	0	9	48	19
<i>Centipeda thespidioides</i>	Desert Sneezeweed	LC	3	3	17	74	23
<i>Centrolepis banksii</i>		LC	0	0	1	36	3
<i>Cheilanthes brownii</i>	Northern Rock-fern	LC	2	3	1	116	1
<i>Cheilanthes lasiophylla</i>	Wooly Cloak Fern	LC	5	12	10	88	11
<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i> subsp. <i>pseudovellea</i>	Mulga Fern	LC	4	4	4	30	13
<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i> subsp. <i>sieberi</i>	Mulga Fern	LC	9	19	21	118	18
<i>Chenopodium auricomum</i>	Northern Bluebush	LC	1	4	15	117	13
<i>Chenopodium cristatum</i>	Crested Goosefoot	LC	3	3	1	49	2
<i>Chenopodium giganteum</i> "		pew	0	0	1	1	100

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near
Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res _cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>	Tar Vine	LC	10	11	8	192	4
<i>Boerhavia paludosa</i>	Black-soil Tar Vine	LC	2	3	2	45	4
<i>Boerhavia reptans</i>		LC	4	6	6	93	6
<i>Boerhavia schomburgkiana</i>	Yipa	LC	1	1	1	105	1
<i>Bonamia deserticola</i> * bio.	Creep Weed	LC	1	1	1	20	5
<i>Bonamia media</i> var. <i>media</i>		LC	2	2	1	50	2
<i>Bonamia pannosa</i>		LC	0	0	2	115	2
<i>Bothriochloa bladhii</i> subsp. <i>bladhii</i> * sBNT	Forest Bluegrass	LC	1	3	5	23	22
<i>Bothriochloa ewartiana</i>	Desert Bluegrass	LC	5	8	14	71	20
<i>Brachyachne ciliaris</i>	Hairy Native Couch	LC	1	1	7	18	39
<i>Brachyachne convergens</i> * bio.	Spider Grass	LC	1	2	3	96	3
<i>Brachychiton gregori</i>	Desert Kurrajong	LC	3	4	2	29	7
<i>Brachycome ciliaris</i> indeterminate	Variable Daisy	LC	9	13	10	195	5
<i>Brachycome tesquorum</i>	Dolomite Daisy	LC	1	2	4	38	11
<i>Brassica tournefortii</i> "	Wild Turnip	ew	3	3	3	119	3
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> "	Madrid Brome	pew	0	0	1	1	100
<i>Brunonia australis</i>	Pincushion	LC	4	7	6	88	7
<i>Buchnera linearis</i> * bio.	Dainty Bush Flower	LC	0	0	6	163	4
<i>Bulbine alata</i> * NT	Native Leek	DD	0	0	2	20	10
<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i>	Short-leaved Rush	LC	7	9	14	225	6
<i>Bulbostylis pyriformis</i> * NT		NT	4	4	2	10	20
<i>Bulbostylis turbinata</i>		LC	6	7	8	32	25
<i>Calandrinia balonensis</i>	Broad-leaf Parakeelya	LC	4	7	11	76	14
<i>Calandrinia disperma</i> * NT		DD	0	0	1	13	8
<i>Calandrinia pleiopetala</i> * NT		NT	1	1	1	19	5
<i>Calandrinia ptychosperma</i>	Creeping Parakeelya	LC	7	13	10	51	20
<i>Calandrinia pumila</i>	Tiny Parakeelya	LC	2	2	7	44	16
<i>Calandrinia reticulata</i>		LC	2	4	1	70	1
<i>Calandrinia stagnensis</i>		LC	2	4	9	33	27
<i>Callitris glaucophylla</i>	Native Pine	LC	10	19	11	62	18
<i>Calocephalus knappii</i> * bio	Billybuttons	LC	4	4	5	31	16
<i>Calocephalus platycephalus</i>	Yellow Billybuttons	LC	6	9	14	119	12
<i>Calotis cuneifolia</i> * NT	Blue Burr-daisy	DD	0	0	6	9	67
<i>Calotis erinacea</i>	Tangled Burr-daisy	LC	3	12	1	69	1
<i>Calotis hispidula</i>	Bogan Flea	LC	9	12	14	161	9
<i>Calotis kempei</i> * NT		DD	2	2	2	19	11
<i>Calotis latiuscula</i>	Leafy Burr-daisy	LC	6	11	16	112	14
<i>Calotis plumulifera</i>	Woolly-headed Burr-daisy	LC	5	5	11	58	19
<i>Calotis porphyroglossa</i>	Channel Burr-daisy	LC	1	1	15	98	15
<i>Calotis squamigera</i> * NT		NT	0	0	1	3	33
<i>Calotropis procera</i> "	Rubber Bush	Class B	3	3	11	190	6
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>		LC	4	6	3	72	4
<i>Canthium attenuatum</i>	Native Currant	LC	3	3	5	62	8
<i>Canthium latifolium</i>	Native Currant, Orange Bush	LC	5	11	17	69	25
<i>Canthium lineare</i>	Mulga Native Currant	LC	3	6	12	46	26
<i>Capparis lasiantha</i>	Split-arse-jack	LC	3	3	4	100	4
<i>Capparis loranthifolia</i> var. <i>loranthifolia</i>	Narrow-leaf Bumble	LC	2	2	6	29	21
<i>Capparis mitchellii</i>	Wild Orange	LC	6	9	7	43	16
<i>Capparis spinosa</i> var. <i>nummularia</i>	Caper Bush	LC	5	10	5	46	11
<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i> "	Shepherds Purse	intro	0	0	2	6	33
<i>Carissa lanceolata</i>	Conkerberry	LC	5	11	28	165	17
<i>Carrichtera annua</i> "	Ward's Weed	pew	1	1	1	10	10
<i>Carthamus lanatus</i> "	Saffron Thistle	Class B	0	0	5	47	11
<i>Cassytha capillaris</i>	Hairless Dodder-laurel	LC	0	0	3	59	5
<i>Cassytha filiformis</i>	Hairy Dodder-laurel	LC	0	0	2	142	1
<i>Cenchrus biflorus</i> "	Gallon's Curse	ew	0	0	2	17	12
<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i> "	Buffel Grass	ew	12	21	46	338	14
<i>Cenchrus echinatus</i> "	Mossman River Grass	Class B	6	11	9	121	7
<i>Cenchrus setiger</i> "	Birdwood Grass	ew	3	4	1	20	5
<i>Centaureum spicatum</i>	Australian Centaury	LC	13	17	19	109	17
<i>Centipeda crateriformis</i> subsp. <i>crateriformis</i>		LC	2	2	2	41	5
<i>Centipeda minima</i> subsp. <i>indeterminate</i>	Spreading Sneezeweed	infra	2	4	29	106	27
<i>Centipeda minima</i> subsp. <i>minima</i>	Spreading Sneezeweed	LC	7	14	11	56	20
<i>Centipeda nidiformis</i>		DD	0	0	2	13	15
<i>Centipeda pleiocephala</i>		LC	4	6	5	21	24
<i>Centipeda racemosa</i> * NT	Erect Sneezeweed	DD	0	0	9	48	19
<i>Centipeda thespidioides</i>	Desert Sneezeweed	LC	3	3	17	74	23
<i>Centrolepis banksii</i>		LC	0	0	1	36	3
<i>Cheilanthes brownii</i>	Northern Rock-fern	LC	2	3	1	116	1
<i>Cheilanthes lasiophylla</i>	Wooly Cloak Fern	LC	5	12	10	88	11
<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i> subsp. <i>pseudovellea</i>	Mulga Fern	LC	4	4	4	30	13
<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i> subsp. <i>sieberi</i>	Mulga Fern	LC	9	19	21	118	18
<i>Chenopodium auricomum</i>	Northern Bluebush	LC	1	4	15	117	13
<i>Chenopodium cristatum</i>	Crested Goosefoot	LC	3	3	1	49	2
<i>Chenopodium giganteum</i> "		pew	0	0	1	1	100

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near
Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res _cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Cyperus difformis</i>	Variable-leaf Sedge	LC	2	9	10	96	10
<i>Cyperus exaltatus</i> * bio.	Giant Sedge	LC	1	3	2	42	5
<i>Cyperus gilesii</i> * NT		DD	0	0	7	14	50
<i>Cyperus gymnocallos</i>	Spiny Sedge	LC	5	12	10	46	22
<i>Cyperus holoschoenus</i>	Umbrella Sedge	LC	1	1	1	81	1
<i>Cyperus iria</i>		LC	7	9	23	152	15
<i>Cyperus ixiocarpus</i>	Ankar-ankar	LC	0	0	15	20	75
<i>Cyperus nervulosus</i>		LC	0	0	1	45	2
<i>Cyperus polystachyos</i> * bio.	Bunchy Sedge	LC	1	8	1	74	1
<i>Cyperus pulchellus</i>	White Button Sedge	LC	1	1	3	65	5
<i>Cyperus pygmaeus</i>	Dwarf Sedge	LC	0	0	1	26	4
<i>Cyperus rigidellus</i>		LC	2	2	2	57	4
<i>Cyperus scariosus</i>		LC	0	0	1	40	3
<i>Cyperus squarrosus</i>	Bearded Flat-sedge	LC	9	18	18	122	15
<i>Cyperus vaginatus</i>	Putu-putu	LC	4	15	6	64	9
<i>Cyperus victoriensis</i>		LC	5	9	2	32	6
<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i> "	Coast Button Grass	intro	0	0	1	86	1
<i>Dactyloctenium radicans</i>	Button Grass	LC	7	11	18	231	8
<i>Datura leichhardtii</i>	Native Thornapple	LC	5	13	5	64	8
Class C							
<i>Daucus glochidiatus</i> * NT	Australian Carrot	DD	6	9	13	67	19
<i>Daviesia eremaea</i> * Nat.	Desert Broom-bush	DD	0	0	1	16	6
<i>Dentella asperata</i>	Rough Mat-plant	LC	0	0	16	82	20
<i>Desmodium campylocaulon</i> * bio.	Creeping Tick-trefoil	LC	1	2	7	28	25
<i>Desmodium filiforme</i> * shNT		LC	0	0	3	62	5
<i>Dichanthium annulatum</i> "	Sheda Grass	ew	4	6	1	21	5
<i>Dichanthium fecundum</i>	Curly Bluegrass	LC	0	0	1	103	1
<i>Dichanthium sericeum</i> subsp. <i>humilius</i>	Dwarf Bluegrass	LC	0	0	1	16	6
<i>Dichanthium sericeum</i> subsp. <i>indeterminate</i>		LC	3	3	9	75	12
<i>Dichanthium sericeum</i> subsp. <i>polystachyum</i>	Tassel Bluegrass	LC	1	1	1	53	2
<i>Dichanthium sericeum</i> subsp. <i>sericeum</i>	Silky Bluegrass	LC	2	2	9	50	18
<i>Dichromochlamys dentatfolia</i>		LC	2	3	4	36	11
<i>Dicrastylis costellii</i>		LC	0	0	1	34	3
<i>Dicrastylis exsuccosa</i>	Rusty Sand-sage	LC	2	2	3	50	6
<i>Dicrastylis gilesii</i>		LC	5	15	2	45	4
<i>Dicrastylis lewellinii</i>	Purple Sand-sage	LC	1	1	12	40	30
<i>Digitaria bicomis</i> "	Hairy Finger Grass	pew	1	1	1	88	1
<i>Digitaria brownii</i>	Cotton Panic Grass	LC	9	14	26	238	11
<i>Digitaria ciliaris</i> "	Summer Grass	ew	2	4	4	48	8
<i>Digitaria coenocloa</i>	Umbrella Grass	LC	3	3	11	108	10
<i>Digitaria ctenantha</i>	Comb Finger Grass	LC	3	4	6	88	7
<i>Digitaria hystrichoides</i> * NT	Curly Umbrella Grass	NT	0	0	3	6	50
<i>Digitaria longiflora</i>		LC	5	6	11	39	28
<i>Diplatia grandibractea</i>	Royal Mistletoe	LC	1	1	3	38	8
<i>Diplopeltis stuartii</i> var. <i>stuartii</i>		LC	0	0	6	15	40
<i>Dipteracanthus australasicus</i> subsp. <i>australasicus</i>		LC	6	8	11	53	21
<i>Dissocarpus biflorus</i> var. <i>biflorus</i> * NT	Twin-flower Saltbush	DD	0	0	2	10	20
<i>Dissocarpus paradoxus</i>	Cannon-ball Saltbush	LC	4	4	5	106	5
<i>Dodonaea coriacea</i>	Hopbush	LC	0	0	4	63	6
<i>Dodonaea lanceolata</i> var. <i>lanceolata</i>	Yellow Hop-bush	LC	7	12	5	69	7
<i>Dodonaea petiolaris</i>	Green Hopbush	LC	0	0	10	18	56
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> subsp. <i>angustissima</i>	Desert Hopbush	LC	5	9	2	103	2
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> subsp. <i>indeterminate</i>		LC	3	5	1	13	8
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> subsp. <i>mucronata</i>	Hill Sticky Hopbush	LC	12	25	10	77	13
<i>Drosera burmanni</i>	Tropical Sundew	LC	6	10	6	100	6
<i>Drosera indica</i>	Narrow-leaved Sundew	LC	8	15	12	180	7
<i>Duboisia hopwoodii</i>	Pituri Bush	LC	3	4	10	75	13
<i>Dysphania glomulifera</i> subsp. <i>eremaea</i> * bio.		LC	5	12	10	63	16
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	Rat-tail Goosefoot	LC	2	2	20	46	43
<i>Dysphania plantaginella</i>	Crumbweed	LC	3	7	3	63	5
<i>Dysphania platycarpa</i> * bio.		LC	3	3	2	29	7
<i>Dysphania rhadinostachya</i> subsp. <i>indeterminate</i>	Rat Tails	LC	2	2	3	17	18
<i>Dysphania rhadinostachya</i> subsp. <i>rhadinostachya</i>		LC	5	8	4	28	14
<i>Dysphania simulans</i> * bio.	Salt-lake Rat-tail	LC	1	1	1	27	4
<i>Dysphania sphaerosperma</i> * NT		NT	0	0	1	4	25
<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i> "		intro	0	0	1	3	33
<i>Echium plantagineum</i> "	Patersons Curse	Class A	0	0	1	7	14
<i>Ectrosia scabrida</i> * bio.	Hares-foot Grass	LC	0	0	2	32	6
<i>Ectrosia schultzei</i> var. <i>schultzei</i>	Hares-foot Grass	NE	0	0	1	18	6
<i>Einadia nutans</i> subsp. <i>eremaea</i>	Climbing Saltbush	LC	7	12	15	156	10
<i>Einadia nutans</i> subsp. <i>indeterminate</i>		LC	1	1	3	22	14
<i>Einadia nutans</i> subsp. <i>nutans</i> * NT		NT	3	7	8	27	30
<i>Elacholoma hornii</i> * NT	Elacholoma	NT	3	4	5	26	19
<i>Elatine gratioloides</i>	Waterwort	LC	4	12	1	30	3
<i>Eleocharis atropurpurea</i>		LC	1	1	1	47	2

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near
Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res _cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Eleocharis pallens</i>	Pale Spike-rush	LC	2	5	10	68	15
<i>Eleocharis papillosa</i> * Nat.	Dwarf Desert Spike-rush	VU	2	2	3	13	23
<i>Eleusine indica</i> "	Crowsfoot Grass	intro	0	0	1	66	2
<i>Elytrophorus spicatus</i>	Spikegrass	LC	1	2	7	114	6
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i> var. indeterminate		LC	6	10	6	307	2
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i>	Ruby Saltbush	LC	1	1	1	5	20
<i>Enneapogon avenaceus</i>	Native Oat-grass	LC	6	7	5	263	2
<i>Enneapogon clelandii</i>	Conetop Nine-awn	LC	6	7	14	46	30
<i>Enneapogon cylindricus</i>	Jointed Nine-awn	LC	6	6	4	152	3
<i>Enneapogon eremophilus</i> * bio.		LC	3	5	4	29	14
<i>Enneapogon intermedius</i> * NT		DD	2	2	2	17	12
<i>Enneapogon oblongus</i>	Rock Nine-awn	LC	8	15	23	95	24
<i>Enneapogon polyphyllus</i>	Woolly Oat-grass	LC	10	15	21	382	5
<i>Enteropogon acicularis</i>	Curly Windmill Grass	LC	4	5	14	113	12
<i>Enteropogon ramosus</i>	Creek Windmill Grass	LC	6	9	22	86	26
<i>Eragrostis australasica</i>	Swamp Canegrass	LC	0	0	1	19	5
<i>Eragrostis barrelieri</i> "	Pitted Lovegrass	ew	6	12	8	79	10
<i>Eragrostis basedowii</i>	Neat Lovegrass	LC	0	0	1	22	5
<i>Eragrostis cilianensis</i> "	Stinkgrass	ew	2	2	2	17	12
<i>Eragrostis confertiflora</i>	Spike Lovegrass	LC	2	2	5	38	13
<i>Eragrostis crateriformis</i> * NT		DD	0	0	1	3	33
<i>Eragrostis cumingii</i>	Fairy Grass	LC	6	9	29	256	11
<i>Eragrostis dielsii</i>	Mallee Lovegrass	LC	10	18	12	237	5
<i>Eragrostis elongata</i>	Clustered Lovegrass	LC	9	21	38	120	32
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	Woollybutt Grass	LC	10	11	25	327	8
<i>Eragrostis exigua</i> * slhnt		LC	0	0	3	56	5
<i>Eragrostis falcata</i>	Sickle Lovegrass	LC	8	12	13	164	8
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	Small-flowered Lovegrass	LC	3	4	18	73	25
<i>Eragrostis lacunaria</i> * NT	Purple Lovegrass	LC	4	4	4	42	10
<i>Eragrostis lanicaulis</i> * NT		DD	1	2	1	6	17
<i>Eragrostis laniflora</i>	Hairy-flowered Woollybutt	LC	3	5	9	65	14
<i>Eragrostis leptocarpa</i>	Drooping Lovegrass	LC	4	6	28	96	29
<i>Eragrostis mexicana</i> "	Mexican Lovegrass	intro	1	1	1	2	50
<i>Eragrostis olida</i>		LC	7	9	9	46	20
<i>Eragrostis parviflora</i>	Weeping Lovegrass	LC	6	13	20	62	32
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	Small Lovegrass	LC	3	4	3	15	20
<i>Eragrostis setifolia</i>	Neverfail	LC	4	8	33	177	19
<i>Eragrostis</i> sp. <i>limestone</i> (P.K. Latz 5921)		LC	3	3	5	57	9
<i>Eragrostis speciosa</i>	Handsome Lovegrass	LC	2	5	24	99	24
<i>Eragrostis subtilis</i> * Nat.		DD	1	1	2	6	33
<i>Eragrostis tenellula</i> "7	Delicate Lovegrass	LC	3	3	23	184	13
<i>Eragrostis tenuifolia</i>	Elastic Grass	pew ⁷	0	0	1	6	17
<i>Eragrostis trichophora</i>		pew	0	0	1	4	25
<i>Eragrostis xerophila</i>	Knottybutt Neverfail	LC	5	8	15	84	18
<i>Eremophea spinosa</i>		LC	5	8	3	60	5
<i>Eremophila christophori</i>	Dolomite Fuchsia-bush	LC	6	15	5	57	9
<i>Eremophila cordatisepala</i> * NT		NT	0	0	1	9	11
<i>Eremophila dalyana</i> * NT	Gidgee Fuchsia-bush	NT	1	1	10	10	100
<i>Eremophila duttonii</i>	Harlequin Fuchsia-bush	LC	4	9	15	78	19
<i>Eremophila freelingii</i>	Rock Fuchsia Bush	LC	11	25	9	148	6
<i>Eremophila gilesii</i> var. <i>gilesii</i>	Mulga Fuchsia	LC	5	10	31	86	36
<i>Eremophila glabra</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	Black Fuchsia	LC	1	2	1	36	3
<i>Eremophila goodwinii</i> subsp. <i>Lake Nash Station</i> (P.K. Latz 6412)		LC	1	1	1	23	4
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> var. <i>glabra</i>	Native Fuchsia	LC	4	9	36	155	23
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> var. indeterminate		LC	0	0	1	1	100
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> var. <i>latrobei</i>		LC	10	22	1	112	1
<i>Eremophila longifolia</i>	Emu Bush	LC	10	23	24	202	12
<i>Eremophila macdonnellii</i>	Splendid Fuchsia	LC	2	6	15	116	13
<i>Eremophila maculata</i> var. indeterminate		LC	0	0	5	15	33
<i>Eremophila maculata</i> var. <i>maculata</i>	Spotted Fuchsia	LC	3	6	14	79	18
<i>Eremophila obovata</i> var. <i>obovata</i>		LC	1	1	12	52	23
<i>Eremophila</i> sp. <i>MacDonnell Ranges</i> (M.J.A. Barritt 693)		LC	2	7	8	37	22
<i>Eremophila sturtii</i>	Turpentine Bush	LC	6	10	4	46	9
<i>Eremophila willsii</i> subsp. <i>willsii</i>	Sandhill Native Fuchsia	LC	3	3	4	56	7
<i>Eremophila youngii</i> subsp. <i>Suplejack Station</i> (B.W. Strong 777) * NT		NT	0	0	1	2	50
<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>	Three-awn Wanderrie	LC	5	7	14	158	9
<i>Eriachne armittii</i>	Longawn Wanderrie	LC	1	1	5	51	10
<i>Eriachne benthamii</i> s.lat * NT	Swamp Wanderrie	DD	2	2	8	33	24
<i>Eriachne helmsii</i>	Woollybutt Wanderrie	LC	6	8	10	100	10
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	Mountain Wanderrie	LC	9	25	13	151	9
<i>Eriachne nervosa</i>	Plains Wanderrie	LC	0	0	1	14	7
<i>Eriachne obtusa</i>	Northern Wanderrie	LC	4	5	15	216	7
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i> subsp. <i>dominii</i>	Pretty Wanderrie	LC	0	0	1	9	11

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near
Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res _cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i> subsp. indeterminate		LC	1	1	1	3	33
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i> subsp. <i>pulchella</i>	Pretty Wanderrie	LC	4	7	15	61	25
<i>Eriochiton sclerolaenoides</i>	Eriochiton	LC	1	1	1	64	2
<i>Eriochloa australiensis</i>	Australian Cupgrass	LC	1	1	2	11	18
<i>Eriochloa pseudocacotricha</i>	Perennial Cupgrass	LC	2	2	2	40	5
<i>Erodium angustilobum</i> * NT		DD	1	2	1	32	3
<i>Erodium aureum</i>		LC	3	4	1	28	4
<i>Erodium carolinianum</i>		LC	4	9	3	34	9
<i>Erodium crinitum</i>	Blue Herons-bill	LC	7	7	5	75	7
<i>Erythrina vespertilio</i>	Bean Tree	LC	4	7	27	127	21
<i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i> var. <i>obtusata</i>	River Red Gum	LC	9	19	40	246	16
<i>Eucalyptus coolabah</i> subsp. <i>anida</i>	Coolabah	LC	5	5	12	208	6
<i>Eucalyptus eucentrica</i>	Limestone Mallee	LC	10	22	7	97	7
<i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i>	Blue Mallee	LC	8	17	18	142	13
<i>Eucalyptus gilleni</i>	Mallee Red Gum	LC	6	30	2	63	3
<i>Eucalyptus intertexta</i> * bio.	Bastard Coolabah	LC	9	26	17	107	16
<i>Eucalyptus leucophloia</i>	Snappy Gum	LC	0	0	1	68	1
<i>Eucalyptus normantonensis</i>	Normanton Box	LC	3	12	30	60	50
<i>Eucalyptus odontocarpa</i>	Sturt Creek Mallee	LC	2	4	3	82	4
<i>Eucalyptus pachyphylla</i>	Red-bud Mallee	LC	1	1	22	86	26
<i>Eucalyptus sessilis</i> * bio.	Finke River Mallee	LC	3	15	3	49	6
<i>Eucalyptus trivalvis</i>	Victoria Spring Mallee	LC	7	20	4	70	6
<i>Eucalyptus victrix</i>	Smooth-barked Coolibah	LC	1	1	25	109	23
<i>Euchiton sphaericus</i>	Common Cudweed	LC	5	8	7	34	21
<i>Eulalia aurea</i>	Silky Browntop	LC	11	19	28	259	11
<i>Euphorbia alsiniflora</i>		LC	3	4	1	93	1
<i>Euphorbia biconvexa</i>		LC	5	8	17	110	15
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	Bottle-tree Caustic	LC	2	3	19	44	43
<i>Euphorbia centralis</i>		LC	10	18	16	111	14
<i>Euphorbia drummondii</i>	Caustic Weed	LC	7	10	21	125	17
<i>Euphorbia ferdinandii</i>	Caustic Weed	NE	0	0	1	3	33
<i>Euphorbia parvicaruncula</i>	Rough-seeded Caustic Bush	LC	0	0	10	26	38
<i>Euphorbia petala</i>		LC	0	0	1	20	5
<i>Euphorbia tannensis</i> subsp. <i>eremophila</i>	Caustic Bush	LC	9	21	33	303	11
<i>Euphorbia wheeleri</i>	Wheeler's Spurge	LC	2	3	1	92	1
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>indeterminate</i>		LC	3	3	8	202	4
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>villosicalyx</i>	Blue Peri-winkle	NE	5	7	17	127	13
<i>Exocarpos sparteus</i>	Slender Cherry	LC	6	14	2	44	5
<i>Ficus brachypoda</i>		LC	13	19	18	192	9
<i>Fimbristylis aestivalis</i>	Summer Fringe-rush	LC	0	0	2	29	7
<i>Fimbristylis ammobia</i>		LC	0	0	2	27	7
<i>Fimbristylis depauperata</i>		LC	1	1	1	78	1
<i>Fimbristylis dichotoma</i>	Eight Day Grass	LC	6	9	18	263	7
<i>Fimbristylis eremophila</i>	Desert Fringe-rush	LC	2	3	4	51	8
<i>Fimbristylis littoralis</i> var. <i>littoralis</i>		LC	2	2	3	45	7
<i>Fimbristylis microcarpa</i>		LC	2	3	8	86	9
<i>Fimbristylis nuda</i> * sthNT		LC	0	0	1	30	3
<i>Fimbristylis oxystachya</i>	Lukarrara	LC	0	0	1	96	1
<i>Fimbristylis sieberiana</i> * sthNT		LC	4	4	6	19	32
<i>Fimbristylis</i> sp. <i>Connells Lagoon</i> (A. Willson 180) * NT		NT	1	2	1	9	11
<i>Flaveria australasica</i> "	Yellow Twin Stem	intro	1	4	2	75	3
<i>Frankenia cordata</i>	Salty Heath	LC	2	6	8	90	9
<i>Frankenia serpyllifolia</i>	Bristly Sea-heath	LC	3	5	14	96	15
<i>Fuirena incrassata</i> * bio.		LC	0	0	4	35	11
<i>Gastrolobium brevipes</i>	Hill Wallflower Poison	LC	3	24	1	35	3
<i>Gastrolobium grandiflorum</i>	Wallflower Poison Bush	LC	1	1	1	36	3
<i>Gilesia biniflora</i> * NT	Gilesia	DD	0	0	2	10	20
<i>Glinus lotoides</i>	Hairy Carpet Weed	LC	3	3	9	116	8
<i>Glinus oppositifolius</i>	Slender Carpet-weed	LC	2	4	2	76	3
<i>Glinus orygioides</i> * NT		NT	0	0	1	13	8
<i>Glossocardia bidens</i>	Native Cobblers Pegs	LC	2	2	4	29	14
<i>Glossostigma diandrum</i>		LC	5	7	9	62	15
<i>Glycine canescens</i>	Silky Glycine	LC	9	29	38	157	24
<i>Glycine falcata</i> * bio.		LC	2	2	10	32	31
<i>Gnaphalium diamantinensis</i>		LC	3	3	2	46	4
<i>Gnephosis arachnoidea</i>	Erect Yellow-heads	LC	1	1	2	48	4
<i>Gnephosis eriocarpa</i>	Low Billybuttons	LC	2	2	1	47	2
<i>Gompholobium polyzygum</i> * bio.		LC	2	3	3	22	14
<i>Gomphrena brachystylis</i> subsp. <i>brachystylis</i>		NE	0	0	1	4	25
<i>Gomphrena celosioides</i> "	Gomphrena Weed	pew	5	7	4	56	7
<i>Gomphrena diffusa</i> subsp. <i>arenicola</i>		NE	0	0	1	10	10
<i>Gomphrena lanata</i>		LC	4	5	10	80	13
<i>Gomphrena leptophylla</i> * NT		DD	0	0	2	24	8
<i>Goodenia angustifolia</i> * NT		NT	2	2	3	10	30
<i>Goodenia armitiana</i>	Narrow-leaved Goodenia	LC	2	2	8	93	9

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near
Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res _cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Goodenia azurea</i>	Blue Goodenia	LC	0	0	1	45	2
<i>Goodenia berardiana</i>		LC	2	2	2	51	4
<i>Goodenia cycloptera</i> * bio.	Serrated Goodenia	LC	2	3	3	87	3
<i>Goodenia cylindrocarpa</i>		DD	1	4	2	9	22
<i>Goodenia fascicularis</i>	Silky Goodenia	LC	4	7	4	71	6
<i>Goodenia gibbosa</i> * bio.	Colony Goodenia	LC	6	10	3	55	5
<i>Goodenia goodeniacea</i>	Sandplain Goodenia	LC	1	1	9	21	43
<i>Goodenia grandiflora</i>	Pinnate Goodenia	LC	7	20	15	59	25
<i>Goodenia halophila</i> * Nat.		DD	0	0	4	12	33
<i>Goodenia heterochila</i>	Serrated Goodenia	LC	2	2	13	71	18
<i>Goodenia hirsuta</i>		LC	1	4	11	52	21
<i>Goodenia lamprosperma</i>		LC	1	2	1	87	1
<i>Goodenia larapinta</i>	Stick Hand-flower	LC	3	11	9	36	25
<i>Goodenia lunata</i>	Heavy-soil Hand-flower	LC	6	7	12	128	9
<i>Goodenia maideniana</i> * bio.	Salt Hand-flower	LC	1	1	3	28	11
<i>Goodenia modesta</i>		LC	2	3	11	75	15
<i>Goodenia mueckeana</i>		LC	4	7	1	29	3
<i>Goodenia ramelii</i>		LC	6	15	7	67	10
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	Spinifex Goodenia	LC	4	7	5	53	9
<i>Goodenia vilmoninae</i>	Purple Hand-flower	LC	6	18	12	59	20
<i>Goodenia virgata</i>		LC	0	0	1	20	5
<i>Gossypium australe</i>	Native Cotton	LC	7	10	13	179	7
<i>Gossypium bickii</i>	Low Desert Rose	LC	0	0	15	50	30
<i>Gossypium nelsonii</i> * Nat.		NT	2	2	4	15	27
<i>Gossypium sturtianum</i> var. <i>sturtianum</i>	Sturts Desert Rose	LC	10	20	22	68	32
<i>Grahamia australiana</i> * bio.	Anacampseros	LC	5	10	2	25	8
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	Honey Grevillea	LC	1	3	1	31	3
<i>Grevillea juncifolia</i> subsp. <i>juncifolia</i>	Desert Grevillea	LC	4	11	17	116	15
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	Rattlepod Grevillea	LC	3	6	5	86	6
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	Beefwood	LC	8	11	7	76	9
<i>Grevillea wickhamii</i> subsp. <i>aprica</i>	Holly-leaf Grevillea	LC	10	31	22	162	14
<i>Gymnanthera cunninghamii</i> * NT		NT	0	0	14	16	88
<i>Gyrostemon tepperi</i>	Double-seeded Emu Bush	LC	1	1	2	59	3
<i>Hakea chordophylla</i>	Northern Corkwood	LC	3	6	12	77	16
<i>Hakea divaricata</i>	Fork-leaved Corkwood	LC	4	6	16	70	23
<i>Hakea eyreana</i>	Simpson Desert Corkwood	LC	0	0	2	23	9
<i>Hakea grammatophylla</i> * Nat.		NT	4	25	2	38	5
<i>Hakea leucoptera</i> subsp. <i>leucoptera</i>	Needlewood	LC	8	13	13	91	14
<i>Hakea lorea</i>		LC	8	23	21	91	23
<i>Hakea macrocarpa</i>	Flat-leaved Hakea	LC	1	1	14	90	16
<i>Halgania cyanea</i> var. <i>Allambi</i> Stn (B.W. Strong 676)	Blue Halgania	LC	6	15	3	57	5
<i>Halgania solanacea</i>		LC	0	0	1	40	3
<i>Haloragis aspera</i>	Rough Raspwort	LC	3	4	3	54	6
<i>Haloragis gossei</i>		LC	4	7	10	67	15
<i>Haloragis uncatipila</i>		LC	6	12	10	56	18
<i>Halosarcia indica</i> subsp. <i>indeterminate</i>		LC	2	2	5	78	6
<i>Halosarcia indica</i> subsp. <i>leiostachya</i>	Brown-head Glasswort	LC	2	2	1	31	3
<i>Hannafordia bissillii</i>		LC	7	11	3	22	14
<i>Helianthus annuus</i> ^o	Sunflower	intro	0	0	2	4	50
<i>Heliotropium ammobium</i>		LC	1	1	6	44	14
<i>Heliotropium asperim</i>	Rough Heliotrope	LC	9	19	3	49	6
<i>Heliotropium ballii</i> * NT		DD	0	0	1	12	8
<i>Heliotropium conocarpum</i> * bio.	White Heliotrope	LC	1	2	1	16	6
<i>Heliotropium cunninghamii</i>		LC	6	8	4	26	15
<i>Heliotropium curassavicum</i>	Smooth Heliotrope	LC	2	5	3	47	6
<i>Heliotropium flintii</i>		LC	5	10	9	39	23
<i>Heliotropium glabellum</i>		LC	0	0	1	67	1
<i>Heliotropium glanduliferum</i> * NT		LC	0	0	2	14	14
<i>Heliotropium haesum</i>		LC	0	0	1	11	9
<i>Heliotropium inexplicitum</i> * NT		DD	2	3	1	7	14
<i>Heliotropium moorei</i>		LC	2	2	6	18	33
<i>Heliotropium ovalifolium</i>		LC	2	2	4	111	4
<i>Heliotropium pachyphyllum</i>		LC	1	1	9	37	24
<i>Heliotropium skeleton</i>		LC	1	2	6	27	22
<i>Heliotropium sphaericum</i> * NT		DD	0	0	1	6	17
<i>Heliotropium subreniforme</i> * Nat.		DD	0	0	1	12	8
<i>Heliotropium tanythrix</i>		LC	2	3	3	41	7
<i>Heliotropium tenuifolium</i>	Mamukata	LC	5	7	5	127	4
<i>Heteropogon contortus</i> ^o	Bunch Speargrass	ew	4	8	7	173	4
<i>Hibiscus brachysiphonius</i>	Low Hibiscus	LC	1	1	4	21	19
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	Burtons Hibiscus	LC	2	2	11	48	23
<i>Hibiscus leptocladus</i>	Variable-leaf Hibiscus	LC	1	1	2	172	1
<i>Hibiscus meraukensis</i>	Glabrous Hibiscus	LC	1	3	3	198	2
<i>Hibiscus solanifolius</i>	Tomato-leaved Hibiscus	LC	7	27	11	56	20
<i>Hibiscus sturtii</i> var. <i>campyloclamys</i>	Sturts Hibiscus	LC	0	0	1	46	2

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near
Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Hibiscus sturtii</i> var. <i>grandiflorus</i>	Sturts Hibiscus	LC	8	14	9	92	10
<i>Hibiscus sturtii</i> var. <i>indeterminate</i>	Sturts Hibiscus	infra	2	2	2	32	6
<i>Hibiscus sturtii</i> var. <i>platyphlamys</i>	Sturts Hibiscus	LC	1	1	4	23	17
<i>Hibiscus sturtii</i> var. <i>truncatus</i>	Sturts Hibiscus	LC	2	4	5	27	19
<i>Hibiscus trionum</i> var. <i>vesicarius</i>	Bladder Ketmia	LC	1	2	1	47	2
<i>Hybanthus aurantiacus</i>	Orange Spade Flower	LC	13	19	15	163	9
<i>Hybanthus enneaspermus</i>	Blue Spade Flower	LC	0	0	1	159	1
<i>Hydrocotyle trachycarpa</i>	Wild Parsley	LC	8	24	2	61	3
<i>Hypericum gramineum</i> s.lat.	Small St Johns Wort	LC	6	13	9	72	13
<i>Hypochoeris radicata</i> "	Catsear	pew	0	0	1	1	100
<i>Hyptis suaveolens</i> "	Hyptis, Mint Weed	ew	0	0	3	280	1
<i>Imperata cylindrica</i> " shtNT	Blady Grass	LC	4	6	2	58	3
<i>Indigastrium parviflorum</i>		LC	2	2	3	66	5
<i>Indigofera basedowii</i> " bio.	Showy Indigo	LC	6	15	4	42	10
<i>Indigofera colutea</i>	Sticky Indigo	LC	6	7	8	135	6
<i>Indigofera georgei</i>	Georges Indigo	LC	2	4	4	55	7
<i>Indigofera helmsii</i>		LC	6	13	5	44	11
<i>Indigofera hirsuta</i>	Hairy Indigo	LC	1	1	2	115	2
<i>Indigofera leucotricha</i>	Silver Indigo	LC	7	17	12	43	28
<i>Indigofera linifolia</i>	Native Indigo	LC	4	5	17	215	8
<i>Indigofera linnaei</i>	Birdsville Indigo	LC	9	18	18	158	11
<i>Indigofera monophylla</i> " bio.		LC	0	0	2	13	15
<i>Indigofera</i> sp. <i>MacDonnell Ranges</i> (P.K. Latz 11587)		LC	3	6	5	51	10
<i>Indigofera trita</i> " bio.		LC	0	0	1	64	2
<i>Ipomoea costata</i>	Bush Potato	LC	1	1	4	49	8
<i>Ipomoea lonchophylla</i>	Common Cowvine	LC	1	3	2	38	5
<i>Ipomoea muelleri</i>	Native Morning Glory	LC	3	4	33	143	23
<i>Ipomoea polymorpha</i>	Silky Cowvine	LC	5	6	3	132	2
<i>Ipomoea racemigera</i>		LC	6	7	11	34	32
<i>Ipomoea</i> sp. <i>Stirling</i> (P.K. Latz 10408) " Nat.	Bush Potato	VU VU*	0	0	3	3	100
<i>Iseilema dolichotrichum</i>	Rough-stemmed Flinders Grass	LC	3	3	3	29	10
<i>Iseilema eremaum</i> " bio.		LC	0	0	2	19	11
<i>Iseilema macrathrum</i> " bio.	Bull Flinders Grass	LC	0	0	1	56	2
<i>Iseilema membranaceum</i>	Small Flinders Grass	LC	3	4	7	70	10
<i>Iseilema vaginiflorum</i>	Red Flinders Grass	LC	2	2	4	121	3
<i>Isoetes muelleri</i> " bio.	Quillwort	LC	4	7	2	31	6
<i>Isotoma luticola</i> " Nat.		NT	0	0	3	31	10
<i>Isotoma petraea</i>	Rock Isotome	LC	9	20	12	65	18
<i>Isotropis wheeleri</i>	Wheelers Lamb-poison	LC	4	4	3	32	9
<i>Isotropis winneckeii</i>		LC	3	5	3	23	13
<i>Ixiolichlamys cuneifolia</i> " bio.	Silverton Daisy	LC	4	10	3	49	6
<i>Ixiolichlamys filicifolia</i> " bio.		LC	4	7	9	49	18
<i>Ixiolichlamys integerrima</i> " Nat.		DD	0	0	6	12	50
<i>Ixiolichlamys nana</i> " NT	Small Fuzzweed	DD	1	1	2	14	14
<i>Jasminum calcaureum</i>	Poison Creeper	LC	6	13	6	55	11
<i>Jasminum didymum</i> subsp. <i>lineare</i>	Native Jasmine	LC	7	12	8	57	14
<i>Juncus aridicola</i> " NT	Tussock Rush	NT	1	2	12	13	92
<i>Kennedia prorepens</i> " bio.	Purple-flowered Pea Vine	LC	2	5	2	18	11
<i>Keraudrenia nephrosperma</i>		LC	4	9	11	95	12
<i>Keraudrenia velutina</i>		LC	2	6	6	48	13
<i>Kohautia australiensis</i> " Nat.		DD	2	3	1	16	6
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> "	Prickly Lettuce	ew	4	6	5	32	16
<i>Lawrenca glomerata</i> s.lat.	Clustered Lawrenca	LC	2	2	3	60	5
<i>Lawrenca viridi-grisea</i> " NT		DD	0	0	2	20	10
<i>Lechenaultia divaricata</i>	Tangled Lechenaultia	LC	3	3	4	69	6
<i>Lechenaultia lutescens</i> " NT		DD	0	0	1	11	9
<i>Leiocarpa leptolepis</i>		LC	1	1	7	49	14
<i>Leiocarpa semicalva</i> subsp. <i>semicalva</i>		LC	10	22	5	65	8
<i>Leiocarpa tomentosa</i>		DD	4	4	1	16	6
<i>Leiocarpa websteri</i>		LC	0	0	5	20	25
<i>Lepidium africanum</i> "	Common Peppercross	pew	0	0	1	5	20
<i>Lepidium bonariense</i>		pew	0	0	1	3	33
<i>Lepidium muelleri</i> ferdinandi	Muellers Peppercross	LC	6	9	10	84	12
<i>Lepidium oxytrichum</i> " bio.	Green Peppercross	LC	4	6	7	55	13
<i>Lepidium phlebopetalum</i>	Veined Peppercross	LC	9	11	17	195	9
<i>Leptochloa digitata</i>	Umbrella Canegrass	LC	6	9	9	54	17
<i>Leptochloa fusca</i> subsp. <i>fusca</i>	Small-flowered Beetle Grass	LC	3	8	2	64	3
<i>Leptochloa fusca</i> subsp. <i>muelleri</i>	Brown Beetle Grass	LC	4	4	25	75	33
<i>Leptosema chambersii</i>	Upside-down Plant	LC	2	2	9	48	19
<i>Leucochrysum fitzgeraldii</i>	Fitzgibbons Daisy	LC	2	5	1	35	3
<i>Leucochrysum stipitatum</i>	Spinifex Everlasting	LC	5	9	14	147	10
<i>Leucopogon sonderensis</i> " Nat.	Mt Sonder Beard-heath	NT	1	13	1	18	6
<i>Levenhookia chippendalei</i> " bio.	Tanami Pretty-pink	LC	0	0	4	22	18
<i>Lipocarpha microcephala</i>	Button Rush	LC	6	7	10	144	7
<i>Lolium bliaaceum</i> "	Stiff Ryegrass	pew	0	0	1	1	100

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near
Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res _cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Lolium rigidum</i> ["]	Wimmera Ryegrass	intro	1	1	1	6	17
<i>Lotus cruentus</i>	Red-flower Trefoil	LC	7	14	7	92	8
<i>Ludwigia octovalvis</i> subsp. indeterminate ^{" bio.}	Willow Primrose	LC	2	4	2	142	1
<i>Lysiana exocarpi</i> subsp. <i>exocarpi</i>	Harlequin Mistletoe	LC	6	14	12	59	20
<i>Lysiana murrayi</i> ^{" bio.}	Mulga Mistletoe	LC	4	6	14	55	25
<i>Lysiana spathulata</i> subsp. indeterminate		LC	6	12	6	102	6
<i>Lysiana spathulata</i> subsp. <i>parvifolia</i>	Flat-leaved Mistletoe	NE	2	3	4	20	20
<i>Lysiana spathulata</i> subsp. <i>spathulata</i>	Flat-leaved Mistletoe	NE	3	5	3	69	4
<i>Lysiana subfalcata</i>		LC	3	4	8	65	12
<i>Lythrum paradoxum</i> ^{" NT}		DD	2	3	3	13	23
<i>Macgregoria racemigera</i>	Spinifex Snow	LC	0	0	7	36	19
<i>Macrozamia macdonnellii</i> ^{" Nat.}	MacDonnell Ranges Cycad	VU VU*	5	12	2	28	7
<i>Maireana aphylla</i> ^{" bio.}	Cottonbush	LC	2	3	13	58	22
<i>Maireana astrotricha</i> ^{" bio.}	Southern Bluebush	LC	3	6	6	67	9
<i>Maireana campanulata</i>		LC	6	7	8	56	14
<i>Maireana coronata</i>	Crown Fissure Weed	LC	3	3	2	39	5
<i>Maireana georgei</i>	Golden Bluebush	LC	9	19	11	168	7
<i>Maireana integra</i>		LC	2	2	1	43	2
<i>Maireana lanosa</i> ^{" NT}		NT	1	1	1	4	25
<i>Maireana lobiflora</i> ^{" NT}	Lobed Bluebush	DD	1	1	1	16	6
<i>Maireana luehmannii</i>		LC	1	1	4	59	7
<i>Maireana planifolia</i>		LC	6	10	2	40	5
<i>Maireana schistocarpa</i> ^{" NT}		DD	1	1	4	22	18
<i>Maireana scleroptera</i> ^{" bio.}		LC	6	13	7	115	6
<i>Maireana</i> sp. Rainbow Valley (D.E. Albrecht 6551)		LC	1	1	3	6	50
<i>Maireana spongiocarpa</i> ^{" bio.}		LC	2	2	6	30	20
<i>Maireana trichoptera</i>		LC	2	2	3	31	10
<i>Maireana triptera</i>	Three-wing Bluebush	LC	5	8	11	72	15
<i>Maireana villosa</i>	Silky Bluebush	LC	6	6	14	122	11
<i>Malva parviflora</i> ["]	Small-flower Mallow	ew	1	1	2	16	13
<i>Malvastrum americanum</i> ["]	Spiked Malvastrum	ew	10	16	32	300	11
<i>Marsdenia australis</i>	Bush Banana	LC	7	12	4	104	4
<i>Marsilea costulifera</i> ^{" NT}	Narrow-leaf Nardoo	DD	0	0	1	5	20
<i>Marsilea drummondii</i>	Common Nardoo	LC	3	5	1	54	2
<i>Marsilea exarata</i>	Swayback Nardoo	LC	2	2	12	73	16
<i>Marsilea hirsuta</i>	Short-fruit Nardoo	LC	8	13	21	137	15
<i>Marsilea</i> sp. Neutral Junction (D.E. Albrecht 9192) ^{" Nat.}		DD	0	0	1	1	100
<i>Maytenus cunninghamii</i>	Narrow-leaf Maytenus	LC	0	0	1	61	2
<i>Medicago minima</i> ["]		intro	0	0	1	3	33
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> var. <i>vulgaris</i> ["]	Burr Medic	ew	0	0	1	4	25
<i>Medicago truncatula</i> ["]	Barrel Medic	intro	0	0	1	3	33
<i>Melaleuca bracteata</i>	Black Teatree	LC	5	9	4	64	6
<i>Melaleuca dissitiflora</i>	Creek Tea-tree	LC	4	6	13	55	24
<i>Melaleuca glomerata</i>	Inland Teatree	LC	7	16	26	151	17
<i>Melaleuca interioris</i>		LC	1	1	3	24	13
<i>Melaleuca lasiandra</i>	Sandhill Tea-tree	LC	2	2	6	78	8
<i>Melhantha oblongifolia</i>	Velvet Hibiscus	LC	5	15	8	267	3
<i>Melia azedarach</i> ["]	White Cedar	ew	0	0	2	12	17
<i>Melinis repens</i> ["]	Red Natal Grass	ew	5	10	5	83	6
<i>Merremia davenportii</i> ^{" bio.}	White Morning Glory	LC	0	0	1	22	5
<i>Mimulus gracilis</i>	Slender Monkey-flower	LC	0	0	1	38	3
<i>Mimulus prostratus</i> ^{" NT}	Monkey Face	DD	0	0	2	33	6
<i>Minuria cunninghamii</i> ^{" bio.}	Bush Minuria	LC	2	2	6	28	21
<i>Minuria integerrima</i>	Smooth Minuria	LC	0	0	4	26	15
<i>Minuria leptophylla</i>	Minnie Daisy	LC	4	9	9	78	12
<i>Mirbelia viminalis</i>	Yellow Broom	LC	5	6	6	96	6
<i>Mollugo cerviana</i>	Fairy Lights	LC	6	7	7	31	23
<i>Monachather paradoxus</i>	Bandicoot Grass	LC	3	4	9	106	8
<i>Muehlenbeckia florulenta</i>	Lignum	LC	5	6	12	114	11
<i>Muelleranthus stipularis</i>		LC	4	5	5	51	10
<i>Muelleranthus trifolius</i>	Spinifex Pea	LC	0	0	4	21	19
<i>Mukia maderaspatana</i>	Head-ache Vine	LC	7	13	9	208	4
<i>Mukia</i> sp. Glen Helen Station (P.K. Latz 6587)	Kangaroo Balls	LC	0	0	10	22	45
<i>Myoporum acuminatum</i> ^{" bio.}	Boobialla	LC	4	17	11	82	13
<i>Myriocephalus rudallii</i>	Small Poached Egg Daisy	LC	1	1	11	49	22
<i>Myriophyllum verrucosum</i>	Red Water-milfoil	LC	5	15	9	57	16
<i>Najas tenuifolia</i> ^{" shtNT}	Water nymph	LC	0	0	1	40	3
<i>Neobassia proceriflora</i> ^{" bio.}	Soda Bush	LC	1	1	8	14	57
<i>Neptunia dimorphantha</i>	Sensitive Plant	LC	1	1	13	75	17
<i>Neptunia monosperma</i> ^{" bio.}	Sensitive Plant	LC	1	2	1	58	2
<i>Neurachne munroi</i>	Dwarf Mulga Grass	LC	3	4	10	64	16
<i>Newcastelia cephalantha</i>		LC	2	2	10	40	25
<i>Newcastelia spodioides</i>	Sandhill Sage	LC	4	5	4	96	4
<i>Nicotiana benthamiana</i>	Native Tobacco	LC	1	2	7	33	21
<i>Nicotiana glauca</i>	Rock Pituri	LC	7	16	1	49	2

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near
Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res _cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Nicotiana megalosiphon</i> subsp. <i>sessilifolia</i>	Long-flowered Tobacco	LC	4	5	19	50	38
<i>Nicotiana occidentalis</i> subsp. <i>obliqua</i>	Native Tobacco	LC	2	2	2	39	5
<i>Nicotiana rosulata</i> subsp. <i>ingulba</i>	Sandhill Pituri	LC	3	5	17	63	27
<i>Nicotiana simulans</i>	Native Tobacco	LC	5	6	2	74	3
<i>Nicotiana velutina</i>	Velvet Tobacco	LC	5	9	5	130	4
<i>Oldenlandia argillacea</i> * NT		DD	1	1	3	25	12
<i>Oldenlandia galioides</i>		LC	2	4	8	120	7
<i>Oldenlandia mitrasacmoides</i> subsp. <i>mitrasacmoides</i> * bio.		LC	2	3	3	42	7
<i>Olearia ferresii</i> * bio.		LC	5	15	9	49	18
<i>Olearia stuartii</i> * bio.		LC	9	24	9	71	13
<i>Olearia subspicata</i>	Spiked Daisy Bush	LC	1	4	6	45	13
<i>Omphalolappula concava</i>	Burr Stickseed	LC	2	2	5	25	20
<i>Ophioglossum polyphyllum</i> * NT		NT	3	5	3	17	18
<i>Opuntia imbricata</i>	Devils Rope Pear	Class B	0	0	1	6	17
<i>Osteocarpum dipterocarpum</i>		LC	2	2	2	47	4
<i>Osteocarpum salsuginosum</i> * NT	Bone Fruit	NT	0	0	1	9	11
<i>Othonna gregorii</i>	Annual Yellow Top	LC	5	8	1	70	1
<i>Oxalis corniculata</i> "	Creeping Oxalis	intro	1	1	1	8	13
<i>Oxalis perennans</i>		LC	3	5	4	30	13
<i>Oxalis radicata</i> * NT		DD	2	5	2	17	12
<i>Oxychloris scariosa</i>	Winged Chloris	LC	3	4	16	44	36
<i>Ozothamnus kempei</i> * bio.		LC	7	14	3	37	8
<i>Pandorea doratoxylon</i>	Spearwood	LC	11	24	12	67	18
<i>Panicum antidotale</i> "	Giant Panic	ew	1	1	2	9	22
<i>Panicum decompositum</i> s.lat.	Native Millet	LC	7	9	22	204	11
<i>Panicum effusum</i>	Hairy Panic	LC	1	3	12	54	22
<i>Panicum laevinode</i>	Pepper Grass	LC	3	4	2	84	2
<i>Papaver hybridum</i> "	Rough Poppy	pew	1	1	2	9	22
<i>Paractaenium refractum</i>	Bristle-brush Grass	LC	6	8	1	69	1
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	Spinifex Couch	LC	5	5	20	95	21
<i>Paratephrosia lanata</i>	Paratephrosia	LC	2	2	2	68	3
<i>Parietaria cardiostegia</i> * NT		NT	2	3	2	13	15
<i>Parietaria debilis</i> * bio.	Shade Pellitory	LC	6	8	1	19	5
<i>Parkinsonia aculeata</i> "	Parkinsonia	Class B	7	9	29	609	5
<i>Paspalidium basicladum</i> * bio.		LC	4	4	3	28	11
<i>Paspalidium clementii</i>	Clements Paspalidium	LC	6	13	4	66	6
<i>Paspalidium constrictum</i>	Knottbutt Paspalidium	LC	9	13	8	63	13
<i>Paspalidium jubiflorum</i>	Warrego Summer Grass	LC	2	2	10	49	20
<i>Paspalidium rarum</i>	Bunch Paspalidium	LC	4	4	8	105	8
<i>Paspalidium reflexum</i>		LC	3	3	1	64	2
<i>Paspalum dilatatum</i> "	Paspalum	pew	0	0	1	1	100
<i>Pennisetum setaceum</i> "	Fountain Grass	intro	1	1	1	4	25
<i>Peplidium aithocheilum</i>		LC	1	1	10	50	20
<i>Peplidium muelleri</i> * bio.		LC	0	0	1	30	3
<i>Perotis rara</i>	Comet Grass	LC	5	5	10	134	7
<i>Petalostylis cassioides</i>	Butterfly Bush	LC	8	17	17	135	13
<i>Phyllanthus erwinii</i> * NT		DD	7	11	4	29	14
<i>Phyllanthus exilis</i>		LC	8	16	23	291	8
<i>Phyllanthus fuernrohrii</i>	Sand Spurge	LC	5	7	12	72	17
<i>Phyllanthus maderaspatensis</i> var. <i>angustifolius</i>		LC	3	5	6	59	10
<i>Pimelea microcephala</i> subsp. <i>microcephala</i> * NT	Shrubby Riceflower	NT	0	0	4	13	31
<i>Pimelea trichostachya</i> * bio.	Spiked Riceflower	LC	6	12	9	68	13
<i>Pittosporum angustifolium</i>		LC	11	18	11	78	14
<i>Plantago cunninghamii</i> * NT	Sago Weed	DD	0	0	6	11	55
<i>Plantago debilis</i>	Shade Plantain	LC	1	4	5	21	24
<i>Plectranthus intraterraneus</i>	Purple Spur-flower	LC	6	13	5	28	18
<i>Pleurosorus rutifolius</i>	Blanket Fern	LC	6	9	4	31	13
<i>Pluchea dentex</i>	Bowl Daisy	LC	6	11	14	62	23
<i>Pluchea dunlopii</i>		LC	4	6	16	85	19
<i>Pluchea ferdinandi-muelleri</i>		LC	2	4	8	49	16
<i>Pluchea rubelliflora</i>		LC	9	15	26	147	18
<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> * shNT	Plumbago	LC	2	3	1	51	2
<i>Podolepis canescens</i>	Grey Podolepis	LC	4	8	5	61	8
<i>Podolepis</i> sp. <i>Wollunga</i> Well (D.E. Albrecht 8794)		LC	1	1	2	28	7
<i>Polycalymma stuartii</i>	Poached Egg Daisy	LC	3	10	2	75	3
<i>Polycarpaea arida</i>		LC	2	2	3	32	9
<i>Polycarpaea breviflora</i>		LC	1	1	1	89	1
<i>Polycarpaea corymbosa</i>		LC	4	11	3	194	2
<i>Polycarpaea spirostylis</i>	Copper Plant	LC	2	2	3	72	4
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> "	Four-leaf Allseed	intro	1	1	1	4	25
<i>Polygala isingii</i>		LC	2	2	7	65	11
<i>Polygala</i> sp. <i>Davenport Ranges</i> (C.R. Dunlop 6042) * bio.		LC	0	0	2	23	9
<i>Polygonum aviculare</i> "	Wireweed	pew	1	2	2	8	25
<i>Polygonum plebeium</i>	Small Knotweed	LC	0	0	10	65	15
<i>Polymenia ambigua</i>	Creeping Polymeria	LC	1	3	1	105	1

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near
Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res _cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Pomax rupestris</i>	Rock Pomax	LC	3	12	2	27	7
<i>Poranthera triandra</i> * NT	Three-petal Poranthera	NT	2	3	1	5	20
<i>Portulaca filifolia</i> s.lat.		LC	7	7	10	130	8
<i>Portulaca intraterranea</i> * bio.	Buttercup Pigweed	LC	0	0	1	20	5
<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>	Munyeroo	LC	6	7	10	248	4
<i>Potamogeton pectinatus</i> * NT	Fennel Pondweed	NT	0	0	1	5	20
<i>Potamogeton tricarlinatus</i>	Floating Pondweed	LC	5	13	4	36	11
<i>Prosopis pallida</i> *	Mesquite, Algaroba	Class A	0	0	9	62	15
<i>Prostanthera sericea</i>	Silver-leaf Mint-bush	LC	3	16	2	44	5
<i>Prostanthera striatiflora</i> * bio.	Striped Mint-bush	LC	12	23	18	117	15
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i>	Jersey Cudweed	LC	4	8	10	79	13
<i>Pseudoraphis spinescens</i>	Swamp Grass	LC	1	1	1	116	1
<i>Psilotum nudum</i> * sthNT	Skeleton Fork Fern	LC	4	4	2	32	6
<i>Pterocaulon serrulatum</i> var. indeterminate	Fruit-salad Bush	LC	6	11	11	111	10
<i>Pterocaulon serrulatum</i> var. serrulatum	Fruit-salad Bush	NE	1	2	1	17	6
<i>Pterocaulon serrulatum</i> var. velutinum	Fruit-salad Bush	NE	2	2	2	44	5
<i>Pterocaulon sphacelatum</i>	Apple Bush	LC	16	22	39	334	12
<i>Ptilotus aervoides</i> * NT		DD	0	0	5	9	56
<i>Ptilotus aristatus</i> var. <i>exilis</i> * Nat.		NT	0	0	5	5	100
<i>Ptilotus aristatus</i> var. indeterminate		infra	0	0	3	4	75
<i>Ptilotus aristatus</i> var. <i>stenophyllus</i> * Nat.		NT	0	0	2	2	100
<i>Ptilotus astrolasius</i> var. <i>astrolasius</i>		NE	0	0	1	26	4
<i>Ptilotus calostachyus</i>	Weeping Mulla Mulla	LC	1	1	1	46	2
<i>Ptilotus clementii</i>	Limestone Pussycats Tails	LC	4	6	2	65	3
<i>Ptilotus decipiens</i>		LC	6	10	7	47	15
<i>Ptilotus exaltatus</i> var. <i>exaltatus</i>	Large Pink Pussy-tails	NE	3	5	1	35	3
<i>Ptilotus exaltatus</i> var. <i>glaber</i>	Large Pink Pussy-tails	NE	1	1	1	5	20
<i>Ptilotus exaltatus</i> var. indeterminate	Large Pink Pussy-tails	LC	5	10	9	145	6
<i>Ptilotus fusiformis</i>	Skeleton Plant	LC	3	3	2	74	3
<i>Ptilotus gaudichaudii</i> var. <i>parviflorus</i>	Paper Foxtail	NE	1	1	3	5	60
<i>Ptilotus helipteroides</i>	Hairy Mulla Mulla	LC	6	13	24	102	24
<i>Ptilotus incanis</i> var. <i>incanis</i>		LC	1	1	2	7	29
<i>Ptilotus incanis</i> var. indeterminate		LC	5	13	12	50	24
<i>Ptilotus latifolius</i> var. <i>latifolius</i>	Tangled Mulla Mulla	NE	1	1	1	5	20
<i>Ptilotus macrocephalus</i>	Large Green Pussy-tails	LC	9	21	16	118	14
<i>Ptilotus nobilis</i> var. <i>nobilis</i>	Yellow Tails	LC	8	14	6	45	13
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i> var. indeterminate	Smoke Bush	LC	7	11	10	144	7
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i> var. <i>obovatus</i>	Smoke Bush	NE	7	17	16	97	16
<i>Ptilotus parvifolius</i> var. <i>parvifolius</i>		LC	3	7	8	55	15
<i>Ptilotus polystachyus</i> var. indeterminate	Long Pussy-tails	LC	4	6	2	143	1
<i>Ptilotus polystachyus</i> var. <i>polystachyus</i>	Long Pussy-tails	NE	6	11	13	104	13
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i> var. <i>schwartzii</i>		LC	8	17	19	94	20
<i>Ptilotus sessilifolius</i> var. <i>elderi</i>	Crimson Foxtail	NE	3	5	2	14	14
<i>Ptilotus sessilifolius</i> var. indeterminate	Crimson Foxtail	LC	5	9	4	140	3
<i>Ptilotus sessilifolius</i> var. <i>sessilifolius</i>	Crimson Foxtail	NE	7	14	7	57	12
<i>Radyera farragei</i>	Bush Hibiscus	LC	2	5	2	23	9
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	Tall Saltbush	LC	8	15	16	215	7
<i>Rhagodia parabolica</i>	Smelly Saltbush	LC	5	11	1	47	2
<i>Rhagodia spinescens</i>	Spiny Saltbush	LC	2	3	3	80	4
<i>Rhodanthe charsleyae</i>	Small Yellow Daisy	LC	4	5	18	104	17
<i>Rhodanthe floribunda</i>	White Paper Daisy	LC	6	10	14	157	9
<i>Rhodanthe microglossa</i>		LC	2	3	2	26	8
<i>Rhodanthe stricta</i>	Slender Sunray	LC	5	7	3	39	8
<i>Rhodanthe tietkensis</i>	Sand Sunray	LC	4	7	8	86	9
<i>Rhyncharrhena linearis</i>	Mulga Bean	LC	4	5	7	74	9
<i>Rhynchosia minima</i>	Native Pea	LC	7	9	9	145	6
<i>Ricinus communis</i> *	Castor Oil Plant	Class B	1	1	2	41	5
<i>Rostellularia adscendens</i> subsp. <i>adscendens</i>		LC	4	6	15	59	25
<i>Rostellularia adscendens</i> subsp. indeterminate		infra	2	4	5	87	6
<i>Rotala diandra</i> * bio.		LC	2	2	4	64	6
<i>Rotala mexicana</i> * bio.		LC	1	2	4	78	5
<i>Rotala occultiflora</i> * bio.		LC	2	2	6	68	9
<i>Rulingia loxophylla</i>	Desert Fire Weed	LC	3	5	16	73	22
<i>Ruppia tuberosa</i>		LC	0	0	1	23	4
<i>Rutidosia helichrysoides</i> subsp. <i>helichrysoides</i>		LC	4	6	10	75	13
<i>Rutidosia helichrysoides</i> subsp. indeterminate	Mulga Daisy	LC	1	1	1	47	2
<i>Salsola tragus</i> subsp. indeterminate	Buckbush	infra	8	11	14	335	4
<i>Samolus eremaeus</i> * Nat.	Water Pimpernel	DD	4	10	13	37	35
<i>Santalum lanceolatum</i>	Plumbush	LC	11	23	20	276	7
<i>Sarcostemma viminalis</i> subsp. <i>australe</i>	Caustic Vine	LC	8	13	11	76	14
<i>Sauropus ramosissimus</i> * Nat.		DD	2	9	1	30	3
<i>Sauropus trachyspermus</i>	Slender Spurge	LC	7	11	4	229	2
<i>Scaevola amblyanthera</i> var. <i>amblyanthera</i>		LC	0	0	2	21	10
<i>Scaevola amblyanthera</i> var. <i>centralis</i>		LC	5	14	4	54	7
<i>Scaevola amblyanthera</i> var. indeterminate		LC	2	2	4	15	27

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near
Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res _cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Scaevola basedowii</i>		LC	3	5	1	30	3
<i>Scaevola depauperata</i>	Skeleton Fan-flower	LC	0	0	1	37	3
<i>Scaevola glabrata</i>		LC	5	9	3	51	6
<i>Scaevola graminea</i> * Nat.		DD	0	0	3	4	75
<i>Scaevola obovata</i> * Nat.		LC	0	0	1	2	50
<i>Scaevola ovalifolia</i>	Bushy Fan-flower	LC	4	5	7	67	10
<i>Scaevola parvibarbata</i>		LC	0	0	2	44	5
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>parvifolia</i>	Fan-flower	LC	5	5	14	83	17
<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	Spiny Fan-flower	LC	6	9	3	87	3
<i>Schinus molle</i> var. <i>areira</i> "	Pepper Tree	ew	0	0	2	4	50
<i>Schizachyrium fragile</i>	Firegrass	LC	1	1	3	116	3
<i>Schoenia ayersii</i>		LC	5	7	2	61	3
<i>Schoenia cassianina</i>	Pink Everlasting	LC	3	5	2	57	4
<i>Schoenia ramosissima</i>	Dainty Everlasting	LC	3	6	3	24	13
<i>Schoenoplectus dissachanthus</i>		LC	3	7	14	104	13
<i>Schoenoplectus laevis</i>		LC	1	1	4	37	11
<i>Schoenoplectus litoralis</i>	River Club-rush	LC	5	9	5	90	6
<i>Schoenus falcatus</i> * slNT		LC	1	2	5	37	14
<i>Sclerolaena bicornis</i> var. <i>bicornis</i>	Goathead Burr	LC	3	4	15	91	16
<i>Sclerolaena birchii</i> * NT	Galvanised Burr	DD	0	0	2	10	20
<i>Sclerolaena calcarata</i> * bio.	Red Copper Burr	LC	1	1	10	17	59
<i>Sclerolaena convexula</i>	Tall Copper Burr	LC	6	14	17	195	9
<i>Sclerolaena cornishiana</i>	Cartwheel Burr	LC	6	9	33	113	29
<i>Sclerolaena costata</i>		LC	4	4	16	56	29
<i>Sclerolaena cuneata</i>	Succulent Copper Burr	LC	5	9	10	133	8
<i>Sclerolaena decurrens</i>	Green Copper Burr	LC	2	2	2	30	7
<i>Sclerolaena densiflora</i> * NT		NT	0	0	1	1	100
<i>Sclerolaena deserticola</i>		LC	0	0	4	37	11
<i>Sclerolaena diacantha</i> s.lat.	Grey Copper Burr	LC	3	5	8	175	5
<i>Sclerolaena erianantha</i>	Silky Copper Burr	LC	5	6	5	118	4
<i>Sclerolaena glabra</i>		LC	4	4	5	30	17
<i>Sclerolaena intricata</i>	Tangled Poverty Bush	LC	1	1	5	69	7
<i>Sclerolaena johnsonii</i> * bio.	Johnsons Copper Burr	LC	5	8	3	92	3
<i>Sclerolaena lanicuspis</i>	Woolly Copper Burr	LC	6	8	11	158	7
<i>Sclerolaena minuta</i> * NT		DD	0	0	5	11	45
<i>Sclerolaena muelleri</i> * bio.		LC	0	0	1	13	8
<i>Sclerolaena muricata</i> var. <i>municata</i> * NT		NT	0	0	1	3	33
<i>Sclerolaena obliquicuspis</i> * bio.	Limestone Copper Burr	LC	1	1	2	18	11
<i>Sclerolaena patenticuspis</i>	Spear-fruit Copper Burr	LC	6	7	3	61	5
<i>Sclerolaena urceolata</i> * bio.	Squash Bush	LC	0	0	6	35	17
<i>Sclerostegia tenuis</i>	Slender Glasswort	LC	4	4	2	61	3
<i>Sebastiania chamaelea</i>		LC	0	0	2	143	1
<i>Sedopsis filsonii</i> * Nat.	Pink Rock-wort	NT	5	12	3	29	10
<i>Senecio eremicola</i>		LC	6	15	2	32	6
<i>Senecio laceratus</i> * bio.		LC	6	15	2	27	7
<i>Senecio lanibracteus</i>		LC	1	1	1	9	11
<i>Senecio magnificus</i>	Perennial Yellowtop	LC	4	8	20	67	30
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> nothosubsp. <i>artemisioides</i>	Silver Cassia	LC	13	30	11	129	9
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> nothosubsp. <i>coriacea</i>		LC	1	1	2	44	5
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> nothosubsp. <i>sturtii</i>	Dense Cassia	LC	8	10	22	110	20
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>alicia</i>		LC	11	20	21	132	16
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>filifolia</i>	Desert Cassia	LC	9	14	23	206	11
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	Blunt-leaf Cassia	LC	8	19	19	104	18
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>indeterminate</i>		infra	6	13	19	94	20
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>oligophylla</i>	Oval-leaf Cassia	LC	5	7	13	120	11
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>		LC	6	11	9	66	14
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>quadrifolia</i>		LC	3	3	14	69	20
<i>Senna costata</i>		LC	2	2	1	20	5
<i>Senna glutinosa</i> subsp. <i>glutinosa</i>		LC	8	12	10	84	12
<i>Senna glutinosa</i> subsp. <i>indeterminate</i>		LC	2	3	1	10	10
<i>Senna glutinosa</i> subsp. <i>pruinosa</i>		LC	5	8	8	60	13
<i>Senna notabilis</i>	Cockroach Bush	LC	3	3	7	72	10
<i>Senna occidentalis</i> "	Coffee Senna	Class B	1	1	1	108	1
<i>Senna planticola</i>	Pepper-leaf Senna	LC	4	4	2	44	5
<i>Senna pleurocarpa</i> var. <i>pleurocarpa</i>	Chocolate Bush	LC	4	8	15	111	14
<i>Senna venusta</i>	Graceful Cassia	LC	8	11	10	112	9
<i>Sesbania cannabina</i>	Yellow Pea-bush	LC	1	1	3	65	5
<i>Setaria dielsii</i>	Diels Pigeon Grass	LC	6	7	6	36	17
<i>Setaria incrassata</i>		LC	0	0	1	1	100
<i>Setaria surgens</i>	Brown Pigeon Grass	LC	5	6	10	98	10
<i>Setaria verticillata</i> "	Whorled Pigeon Grass	ew	1	1	1	15	7
<i>Sida ammophila</i>	Sand Sida	LC	3	5	4	137	3
<i>Sida argillacea</i>		LC	1	1	6	36	17
<i>Sida cardiophylla</i>		LC	2	2	1	40	3
<i>Sida cleisocalyx</i>		LC	0	0	1	15	7

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near
Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res cnt	Res rec	BRT rec	Total NT rec	% BRT
<i>Sida cunninghamii</i>		LC	6	8	6	84	7
<i>Sida everistiana</i> * NT		NT	1	3	3	12	25
<i>Sida fibulifera</i>	Silver Sida	LC	10	18	6	315	2
<i>Sida filiformis</i>	Fire Sida	LC	11	28	22	154	14
<i>Sida goniocarpa</i> * NT		NT	1	1	10	20	50
<i>Sida phaeotricha</i>	Hill Sida	LC	8	18	4	45	9
<i>Sida platycalyx</i>	Lifesaver Burr	LC	5	9	10	112	9
<i>Sida rhombifolia</i> "	Paddy Lucerne	intro	3	3	2	36	6
<i>Sida rohlenae</i> subsp. <i>rohlenae</i>	Shrub Sida	LC	10	16	20	127	16
<i>Sida</i> sp. Bond Springs (D.J. Nelson 2538) * NT		DD	2	2	6	18	33
<i>Sida</i> sp. Hale River (P.K. Latz 12036) * Nat.		DD	1	2	3	10	30
<i>Sida</i> sp. Huckitta (P.K. Latz 12592) * NT		LC	1	1	2	42	5
<i>Sida</i> sp. limestone (D.E. Albrecht 5748)		LC	2	3	4	58	7
<i>Sida</i> sp. Pindan (B.G. Thomson 3398) * bio.		LC	2	3	1	40	3
<i>Sida</i> sp. Rainbow Valley (D.E. Albrecht 6601) * NT		LC	5	9	1	29	3
<i>Sida</i> sp. Suplejack Station (T.S. Henshall 2345) * bio.		LC	1	1	1	17	6
<i>Sida</i> sp. Wakaya Desert (P.K. Latz 11894)		LC	3	4	2	61	3
<i>Sida</i> sp. Western sand dunes (P.K. Latz 11980)		LC	2	2	1	24	4
<i>Sida trichopoda</i>	High Sida	LC	1	2	3	32	9
<i>Sida virgata</i>		LC	2	2	1	36	3
<i>Siemssenia capillaris</i>	Wiry Podolepis	LC	2	2	1	57	2
<i>Sigesbeckia australiensis</i>	Indian Weed	LC	5	12	1	28	4
<i>Sisymbrium erysimoides</i> "	Smooth Mustard	ew	8	8	2	35	6
<i>Sisymbrium orientale</i> "	Indian Hedge Mustard	ew	2	2	5	18	28
<i>Solanum centrale</i>	Desert Raisin	LC	5	6	35	158	22
<i>Solanum chenopodium</i>	Wild Tomato	LC	2	3	6	50	12
<i>Solanum chippendalei</i>	Bush Tomato	LC	1	5	16	125	13
<i>Solanum cleistogamum</i>	Shy Nightshade	LC	3	8	5	74	7
<i>Solanum coactiliferum</i>	Western Nightshade	LC	4	4	7	64	11
<i>Solanum eardleyae</i>		LC	2	2	1	24	4
<i>Solanum ellipticum</i>	Native Tomato	LC	13	27	13	304	4
<i>Solanum esuriale</i>	Tomato Plant	LC	0	0	1	19	5
<i>Solanum ferocissimum</i>	Spiny Potato Bush	LC	0	0	16	52	31
<i>Solanum nigrum</i> "	Black Nightshade	ew	5	8	4	58	7
<i>Solanum orbiculatum</i> subsp. <i>indeterminate</i>	Wild Tomato	LC	2	4	3	15	20
<i>Solanum orbiculatum</i> subsp. <i>orbiculatum</i> * bio.	Wild Tomato	LC	4	4	2	29	7
<i>Solanum petrophilum</i>	Rock Nightshade	LC	5	17	2	51	4
<i>Solanum quadrioculatum</i>	Wild Tomato	LC	9	14	26	244	11
<i>Solanum sturtianum</i> * bio.	Thargomindah	LC	5	9	3	50	6
<i>Sonchus hydrophilus</i>		NT	3	3	2	9	22
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> "	Milk Thistle	ew	6	12	11	75	15
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> "	Forage Sorghum	pew	1	1	2	12	17
<i>Spartothamnella puberula</i> * NT	Red-berried Stick-plant	NT	6	15	6	44	14
<i>Spartothamnella teucriflora</i> * bio.	Mulga Stick-plant	LC	3	8	22	72	31
<i>Spermacoce hillii</i>		LC	1	1	1	57	2
<i>Sphaeromorpha australis</i>		LC	5	8	19	139	14
<i>Sporobolus actinocladius</i>	Katoora	LC	3	3	14	118	12
<i>Sporobolus australasicus</i>	Australian Dropseed	LC	8	10	12	107	11
<i>Sporobolus blakei</i>		LC	6	14	12	57	21
<i>Sporobolus caroli</i>	Fairy Grass	LC	7	8	10	86	12
<i>Sporobolus scabridus</i> "7		intro?	0	0	1	3	33
<i>Stackhousia clementii</i>		LC	3	3	4	46	9
<i>Stackhousia intermedia</i>	Wiry Stackhousia	LC	2	3	2	168	1
<i>Stackhousia</i> sp. Mt Liebig (D.E. Albrecht 5837) * bio.		LC	1	1	3	27	11
<i>Stemodia florulenta</i>	Blue-rod	LC	2	2	5	99	5
<i>Stemodia</i> sp. Tanami (P.K. Latz 8218)		LC	0	0	8	53	15
<i>Stemodia viscosa</i>	Sticky Blue-rod	LC	10	17	30	110	27
<i>Stenopetalum anfractum</i> * bio.	Zig-zag plant	LC	4	7	6	34	18
<i>Stenopetalum decipiens</i> * bio.	Hill Thread-petal	LC	7	9	5	59	8
<i>Stenopetalum lineare</i>	Narrow Thread-petal	LC	4	5	2	48	4
<i>Stenopetalum nutans</i>	Nodding Thread-petal	LC	4	4	17	56	30
<i>Stenopetalum velutinum</i>	Downy Thread-petal	LC	7	10	1	42	2
<i>Streptoglossa adscendens</i>		LC	2	2	3	61	5
<i>Streptoglossa bubakii</i>		LC	5	7	4	89	4
<i>Streptoglossa cylindriceps</i> * NT		DD	1	1	5	34	15
<i>Streptoglossa decurrens</i>		LC	7	11	5	38	13
<i>Streptoglossa liatroides</i>	Wertabona Daisy	LC	1	2	4	54	7
<i>Streptoglossa macrocephala</i>	Large-flowered Aromatic Daisy	LC	1	1	4	36	11
<i>Streptoglossa odora</i>	Aromatic Daisy	LC	3	4	14	98	14
<i>Stylidium desertorum</i>	Desert Triggerplant	LC	0	0	4	60	7
<i>Stylidium inaequipetalum</i> * Nat.	Uluru Triggerplant	LC	5	12	1	42	2
<i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i>		LC	1	1	3	65	5
<i>Stylosanthes hamata</i> "	Verano Stylo	ew	0	0	5	61	8
<i>Stylosanthes humilis</i> "	Townsville Stylo	ew	0	0	1	56	2
<i>Swainsona affinis</i>		LC	2	3	7	61	11

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near
Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res _cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Swainsona burkei</i>		LC	1	1	4	79	5
<i>Swainsona campylantha</i>		LC	0	0	10	19	53
<i>Swainsona canescens</i> * bio.	Grey Swainsona	LC	5	7	1	36	3
<i>Swainsona flavicarinata</i>	Yellow-keeled Swainsona	LC	5	7	8	78	10
<i>Swainsona microphylla</i>	Small-leaf Swainsona	LC	3	5	2	29	7
<i>Swainsona oroboides</i>	Variable Swainsona	LC	0	0	5	29	17
<i>Swainsona phacoides</i> * bio.	Dwarf Swainsona	LC	6	16	9	112	8
<i>Swainsona rostrata</i>		LC	0	0	6	17	35
<i>Synaptantha tiliaeacea</i> var. indeterminate	Synaptantha	LC	4	5	11	69	16
<i>Synaptantha tiliaeacea</i> var. <i>tiliaeacea</i>	Synaptantha	NE	3	3	11	41	27
<i>Tamarix aphylla</i> "	Athel Pine	Class B	1	1	3	68	4
<i>Templetonia egena</i>	Desert Broombush	LC	2	2	8	33	24
<i>Templetonia hookeri</i>		LC	2	3	4	110	4
<i>Tephrosia brachycarpa</i> * NT		DD	1	1	2	19	11
<i>Tephrosia brachyodon</i> s.lat.	Red Pea-bush	LC	6	10	16	165	10
<i>Tephrosia</i> sp. Barrow Creek (G.M. Chippendale 921)		LC	0	0	3	43	7
<i>Tephrosia</i> sp. granite (P.K. Latz 12116)		DD	0	0	2	3	67
<i>Tephrosia</i> sp. OT Station (S.T. Blake 17659)		LC	2	2	3	41	7
<i>Tephrosia</i> sp. Willowra (G.M. Chippendale 4809)		LC	0	0	4	41	10
<i>Tephrosia sphaerospora</i>	Mulga Trefoil	LC	4	6	2	81	2
<i>Tephrosia supina</i>		LC	11	19	16	139	12
<i>Teucrium racemosum</i>	Grey Germander	LC	1	1	4	53	8
<i>Themeda avenacea</i>	Tall Oat Grass	LC	4	7	14	67	21
<i>Themeda triandra</i>	Kangaroo Grass	LC	12	24	30	197	15
<i>Thyridolepis mitchelliana</i> * bio.	Window Mulga Grass	LC	5	7	13	81	16
<i>Thyridolepis xerophila</i>		LC	3	3	2	18	11
<i>Thysanotus exiliflorus</i>	Desert Fringed Lily	LC	2	2	3	42	7
<i>Tinospora smilacina</i>	Snake Vine	LC	4	6	9	164	5
<i>Trachymene gillenae</i> * bio.		LC	7	10	3	19	16
<i>Trachymene glaucifolia</i>	Wild Parsnip	LC	6	15	20	122	16
<i>Tragus australianus</i>	Small Burr-grass	LC	4	5	13	119	11
<i>Trema tomentosa</i> var. <i>viridis</i> * bio.	Peach-leaved Poison Bush	LC	4	14	8	68	12
<i>Trianthema glossostigma</i> * NT		NT	0	0	1	7	14
<i>Trianthema pilosa</i>		LC	0	0	3	121	2
<i>Trianthema triquetra</i>	Red Spinach	LC	8	10	13	106	12
<i>Tribulopsis angustifolia</i>		LC	1	1	6	93	6
<i>Tribulus astrocarpus</i>	Mulga Caltrop	LC	3	3	12	33	36
<i>Tribulus eichlerianus</i> s.lat.	Bindieye	LC	4	5	5	116	4
<i>Tribulus hirsutus</i>		LC	1	3	1	16	6
<i>Tribulus macrocarpus</i>	Winged-fruit Caltrop	LC	1	1	9	32	28
<i>Tribulus terrestris</i> s.lat. "	Caltrop	Class B	5	7	7	101	7
<i>Trichodesma zeylanicum</i> var. indeterminate	Cattle Bush	LC	8	15	18	168	11
<i>Trichodesma zeylanicum</i> var. <i>zeylanicum</i>	Cattle Bush	LC	2	2	1	71	1
<i>Triglochin hexagonum</i> * bio.	Six-point Arrowgrass	LC	1	1	4	17	24
<i>Trigonella suavissima</i>	Cooper Clover	LC	3	3	5	63	8
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	Hard Spinifex	LC	4	4	18	143	13
<i>Triodia brizoides</i>	Hillside Spinifex	LC	7	17	15	93	16
<i>Triodia hubbardii</i>	Hubbards Spinifex	LC	3	9	14	43	33
<i>Triodia intermedia</i> * bio.	Winged Spinifex	LC	1	1	1	25	4
<i>Triodia longiceps</i>	Buck Spinifex	LC	4	6	12	52	23
<i>Triodia melvillei</i>	Soft Spinifex	LC	3	7	1	37	3
<i>Triodia pungens</i>	Soft Spinifex	LC	6	12	24	235	10
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	Feathertop Spinifex	LC	1	1	11	76	14
<i>Triodia spicata</i>	Spike-flowered Spinifex	LC	2	6	12	53	23
<i>Triodia triaristata</i>		LC	2	2	4	16	25
<i>Tripogon loliformis</i>	Five-minute Grass	LC	7	10	17	208	8
<i>Triraphis mollis</i>	Purple Plumegrass	LC	9	13	5	261	2
<i>Triumfetta centralis</i> * NT		DD	2	3	7	25	28
<i>Triumfetta chaetocarpa</i> * NT		DD	0	0	4	7	57
<i>Triumfetta clivorum</i> subsp. <i>brevipetala</i> * NT		DD	0	0	1	5	20
<i>Triumfetta johnstonii</i> * NT		DD	0	0	6	25	24
<i>Triumfetta maconochieana</i> * NT		DD	3	4	4	10	40
<i>Triumfetta micracantha</i>		LC	1	1	1	26	4
<i>Typha domingensis</i>	Bullrush	LC	4	8	4	71	6
<i>Uranthoecium truncatum</i>	Flat-stem Grass	LC	0	0	5	19	26
<i>Urochloa gilesii</i> subsp. <i>gilesii</i>	Hairy-edged Armgrass	LC	4	4	12	47	26
<i>Urochloa holosericea</i> subsp. <i>velutina</i>	Silky-top Armgrass	LC	1	1	5	31	16
<i>Urochloa mosambicensis</i> "	Sabi Grass	ew	1	1	7	45	16
<i>Urochloa piligera</i>	Hairy Armgrass	LC	8	10	15	132	11
<i>Urochloa praetervisa</i>	Large Armgrass	LC	4	7	9	51	18
<i>Velleia connata</i>	Cup Velleia	LC	2	6	3	33	9
<i>Ventilago viminalis</i>	Supplejack	LC	5	12	14	89	16
<i>Vigna lanceolata</i> var. indeterminate	Pencil Yam	LC	5	6	11	125	9
<i>Vigna lanceolata</i> var. <i>latifolia</i>	Pencil Yam	LC	0	0	3	26	12
<i>Vittadinia arida</i>		LC	8	15	4	51	8

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near
Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res _cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Vittadinia eremaea</i>	Plains Fuzzweed	LC	5	8	13	120	11
<i>Vittadinia obovata</i>		LC	3	7	3	15	20
<i>Vittadinia pterochaeta</i> ^{NT}	Rough Fuzzweed	NT	0	0	3	6	50
<i>Vittadinia pustulata</i>		DD	5	5	2	18	11
<i>Vittadinia sukata</i> ^{bio}		LC	3	5	3	20	15
<i>Vittadinia virgata</i>		LC	1	1	3	22	14
<i>Wahlenbergia caryophylloides</i> ^{bio}	Northern Bluebell	LC	0	0	1	35	3
<i>Wahlenbergia communis</i>	Tufted Bluebell	LC	3	6	7	27	26
<i>Wahlenbergia queenslandica</i>	Bluebell	LC	3	3	4	37	11
<i>Wahlenbergia tumidifructa</i>	Turgid-fruited Bluebell	LC	9	20	22	146	15
<i>Waitzia acuminata</i> var. <i>acuminata</i>	Orange Immortelle	LC	3	11	5	48	10
<i>Waltheria indica</i>		LC	4	8	22	307	7
<i>Wedelia stirlingii</i>		LC	6	14	7	49	14
<i>Whiteochloa cymbiformis</i>		LC	0	0	1	40	3
<i>Xanthium spinosum</i> ^a	Bathurst Burr	Class B	0	0	13	56	23
<i>Xanthium strumarium</i> s.lat. ^a	Noogoora Burr	Class B	2	3	14	209	7
<i>Xerochrysum bracteatum</i>		LC	7	9	3	69	4
<i>Yakirra australiensis</i> var. <i>australiensis</i>	Desert Flinders Grass	LC	5	5	4	93	4
<i>Zaleya galericulata</i> subsp. <i>galericulata</i>	Hogweed	LC	5	5	6	51	12
<i>Zinnia peruviana</i>		pew	0	0	1	1	100
<i>Zornia albiflora</i> ^{bio}		LC	1	2	8	50	16
<i>Zornia muriculata</i> subsp. <i>angustata</i>		LC	2	4	2	36	6
<i>Zygochloa paradoxa</i>	Sandhill Canegrass	LC	4	5	3	62	5
<i>Zygophyllum compressum</i>	Rabbit-ears Twinleaf	LC	2	4	4	52	8
<i>Zygophyllum eichleri</i>		LC	5	8	5	22	23
<i>Zygophyllum emarginatum</i>		LC	1	1	3	49	6
<i>Zygophyllum prismatothecum</i> ^{bio}	Square-leaf Twinleaf	LC	3	4	1	46	2
<i>Zygophyllum simile</i>		LC	7	14	4	71	6
<i>Zygophyllum tesquorum</i>		LC	6	10	5	72	7
Total number of taxa from the Burt Plain Bioregion = 1,141					8,264 recs		

VU = Vulnerable; NT = Lower Risk-Near Threatened; LC = Lower Risk-Least Concern; DD = Data Deficient; NE = Not Evaluated;
infra = the NT status varies amongst the subspecies or varieties for the taxon; ew = environmental weed (i.e. a weed of the bush which to some degree impacts on biodiversity, as distinct from a weed of gardens, intensive agriculture or urban environments; Carr, 1993);
pew = indicates a taxon considered to be a potential environmental weed; intro = an introduced taxon, not considered an environmental weed.

Class A = Class A Declared Weed – to be eradicated

Class B = Class B Declared Weed – growth and spread to be controlled

Class C = Class C Declared Weed – not to be introduced to the Northern Territory

* refers to listing in the schedules of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*.

^a beside the taxon name indicates an introduced taxon.

⁷ indicates uncertainty as to whether taxon is introduced.

^{bio} beside the taxon name indicates a significant taxon where: ^{NT} = national level; ^{NT} = Northern Territory level;
^{SNT} = southern Northern Territory level; ^{bio} = bioregional level.

11.4 Matters of Environmental Significance.

Species of Conservation Significance Listed under the Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act (1999), (EPBC Act 1999) and Territory Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act (2000) (TPWC Act 2000), that occur or could possibly occur within the Nolans Bore mine site area. Search consisted of a point search type (22° 34"S, 134° 14"E) with a buffer of 15km.

Species Name and Status	Common Name	Level of Status	Present during the survey	Preferred habitat
ENDANGERED				
Mammals				
<i>Notoryctes typhlops</i>	Southern Marsupial Mole	EPBC Act (1999) TPWC Act (2000) - (Vulnerable)	Not Recorded	sand-dunes, interdunal flats, and river flats; not present on site
VULNERABLE				
Birds				
<i>Polytelis alexandrae</i>	Princess Parrot, Alexandra's Parrot	EPBC Act (1999) TPWC Act (2000)	Not Recorded	Inland deserts and watercourses
Mammals				
<i>Dasycercus cristicauda</i>	Mulgara	EPBC Act (1999) TPWC Act (2000)	Not Recorded	Arid and semi arid sandy regions particularly mature hummock grasslands
<i>Petrogale lateralis</i>	Black-footed Rock-wallaby	EPBC Act (1999) TPWC Act (2000) - (near threatened)	Not Recorded	Rock piles, steep cliffs, and granite outcrops, typically where there is some cover in the form of open vegetation
Reptiles				
<i>Egernia kintorei</i>	Great Desert Skink	EPBC Act (1999) TPWC Act (2000)	Not Recorded	hummock grass, sand plains and dune field swales; not present on site
MIGRATORY – Species or species habitat may occur within the area				
Birds				
<i>Charadrius veredus</i>	Oriental Plover	EPBC Act (1999)	Not Recorded	Timbered Habitats
<i>Glareola maldivarum</i>	Oriental Pratincole	EPBC Act (1999)	Not Recorded	Creeklines
<i>Apus pacificus</i>	Fork-tailed Swift	EPBC Act (1999)	Not Recorded	boreal and temperate forests
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret, White Egret	EPBC Act (1999)	Not Recorded	wet areas and damp grasslands
<i>Ardea ibis</i>	Cattle Egret	EPBC Act (1999)	Not Recorded	grasslands, woodlands and wetlands
<i>Merops ornatus</i>	Rainbow Bee-eater	EPBC Act (1999)	Not Recorded	open forests, woodlands and shrublands, and cleared areas, usually near water.

11.5 Vegetation Records for the Nolans Bore Mine Site and near surrounding area determined from current survey and .

A '1' denotes the presence of a species at a particular site (Sites 1-5) or that is has been identified in the region (other). Sites 1-5 were surveyed by Low Ecological Services (May and November 2006). 'Other' refers to previous surveys conducted by Services Enterprises P/L at Anna's reservoir (approx 20km west of the project area) in the early 1980's and by Perry *et al.* (1962). Nomenclature follows Albrecht *et al.* (1997) or Australian Plant Name Index (www.anbg.gov.au); * indicates introduced to southern region of Northern Territory (Albrecht *et al.* 1997).

Scientific Name	Common Name	Site 1	Site 2			Site 3	Site 4	Site 5	Other
		Riparian	Rocky Foothills	Flank	Rocky Slopes Crest	Shallow Sand Plain	Rocky Undulating Plain	Western Creek Divert	Recorded
<i>Abutilon cryptopetalum</i>	desert lantern								1
<i>Abutilon fraseri</i>	desert lantern	1			1			1	1
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	mulga	1			1	1	1	1	1
<i>Acacia bivenosa</i>									1
<i>Acacia coriacea</i> Now <i>A. sericophylla</i>									1
<i>Acacia cuthbertsonii</i>						1			1
<i>Acacia estrophiolata</i>	ironwood	1			1		1		1
<i>Acacia farnesiana</i> Now <i>Vachellia farnesiana</i>	mimosa bush	1					1		
<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	witchetty bush			1		1	1	1	1
<i>Acacia melleodora</i>				1	1				1
<i>Acacia monticola</i>									1
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>				1					1
<i>Acacia spondylophylla</i>									1
<i>Acacia tenuissima</i>		1		1		1			1
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	dead finish	1		1			1		1
<i>Acacia victoriae</i>	victory wattle						1	1	
<i>Achyranthes aspera</i>		1							
<i>Alternanthera nana</i>									1
<i>Alternanthera pungens</i>				1					1
<i>Amyema sanguinea</i>	mistletoe								1
<i>Amyema maidenii</i>	mistletoe		1		1				1
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	erect kerosene grass	1				1		1	

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

<i>Aristida inaequiglumis</i>	kerosene grass					1		1	
<i>Aristida nitidula</i>	flat-awn three awn								1
<i>Aristida strigosa</i>	rough three awn								1
<i>Atalaya hemiglauca</i>	white wood	1			1		1	1	
<i>Atriplex elachophylla</i>							1	1	1
<i>Atriplex aff. semibaccata</i> <i>sp?</i>									1
<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>						1	1		
<i>Calocephalus platycephalus</i>	billy buttons	1							1
<i>Calotis hispidula</i>	bogan flea								1
<i>Calotis latiuscula</i>			1			1			
<i>Cammelina ensifolia</i>						1			
<i>Canthium latifolium</i> <i>Now Psydrax latifolia</i>	wild current				1				
<i>Capparis mitchellii</i>	wild orange								1
<i>Capparis spinosa</i>	wild passionfruit								1
<i>Carissa lanceolata</i>	conkerberry	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
<i>Senna artemisioides</i>	silver cassia								1
<i>Senns desolata</i> now a <i>ssp of S artemisioides</i>									1
<i>Senna glutinosa</i>			1						1
<i>Senna helmsii</i> now a <i>ssp</i> <i>of S artemisioides</i>									1
<i>Senna oligophylla</i> now a <i>ssp of S. artemisioides</i>									1
<i>Senna pruinosa</i> now a <i>ssp of S glutinosa</i>									1
<i>Cassya sp.</i>							1		
<i>Cenchrus ciliaris*</i>	buffel grass	1			1	1		1	
<i>Centipeda minima</i>	sneezeweed								1
<i>Cheilanthes lasiophylla</i>	woolly cloak fern				1				
<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i>	mulga fern				1	1			
<i>Cheilanthes tenuifolia</i>	rock fern								1
<i>Chenopodium cristatum</i>	crested goosefoot								1
<i>Chenopodium melanocarpum</i>	black crumbweed								1

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

<i>Chloris scariosa</i> now <i>Oxychloris scariosa</i> already in list below	winged chloris	1							1
<i>Chrysopogon fallax</i>		1							
<i>Citrullus colocynthus</i> *	paddymelon	1							
<i>Cleome viscosa</i>	tick weed	1				1		1	1
<i>Codonocarpus cotinifolius</i>	desert poplar								1
<i>Convolvulus erubescens</i> now <i>C. elementii</i>	bindweed	1							
<i>Corymbia aparrerinja</i> (formerly <i>papuana</i>)	ghost gum			1	1	1			
<i>Corymbia opaca</i>	central bloodwood		1			1	1	1	
<i>Cullen australasicum</i>		1							
<i>Cymbopogon obtectus</i>	silky heads	1			1				1
<i>Cyperus sp.</i>									1
<i>Digitaria brownii</i>	cotton panic grass								1
<i>Dipteracanthus australasicus</i>		1				1			
<i>Dipteracanthus coryontheus</i> same as <i>D. australicus</i>									1
<i>Dodonaea lanceolata</i>	hop bush								1
<i>Einadia nutans ssp. eremaea</i>									
<i>Einadia nutans ssp. nutans</i>		1							
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>								1	
<i>Enneapogon avenaceus</i>						1			
<i>Enneapogon oblongus</i>	purple-headed nineawn								1
<i>Enneapogon polyphyllus</i>		1	1			1	1	1	1
<i>Enteropogon acicularis</i>	curly windmill grass	1							1
<i>Eragrostis dielsii</i>	leafy nineawn	1							
<i>Eragrostis elongata</i>	clustered lovegrass								1
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	woolly butt	1							1
<i>Eragrostis falcata</i>	sickle lovegrass					1		1	1
<i>Eremophila duttonii</i>	love grass	1					1		

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

<i>Eremophila freelingii</i>	limestone fuchsia	1		1				1	1
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i>	native fuchsia	1				1	1	1	1
<i>Eremophila longifolia</i>	long leaved emu bush	1	1					1	1
<i>Eriachne helmsii</i>	mountain wanderrie	1						1	
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	native fuchsia						1	1	1
<i>Erythrina vespertilio</i>	weeping emu bush / bean tree		1		1		1		1
<i>Out of order Eulalia aurea</i>				1	1	1		1	
<i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i>	river red gum	1		1	1				1
<i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i>	blue malle			1					1
<i>Eucalyptus papuana</i> now <i>Corymbia aparrerinja</i> in your list above	ghost gum			1					1
<i>Corymbia opacana</i> now <i>Corymbia opaca</i> in your list above	bloodwood							1	1
<i>Eulalia fulva</i> now <i>E.aurea</i>	silky browntop								1
<i>Euphorbia drummondii</i>	caustic weed						1		
<i>Euphorbia tannensis</i>	caustic bush			1		1			1
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i>	tropical speedwell	1							
<i>Exocarpos sparteus</i>		1							
<i>Ficus Platypoda</i> now <i>F brachypoda</i>	wild fig								1
<i>Fimbristylis sp.</i>		1		1				1	
<i>Glycine canescens</i>					1				
<i>Goodenia fascicularis</i>	broom bush	1				1			1
<i>Goodenia larapinta</i>									1
<i>Goodenia vilmoriniae</i>									1
<i>Gossypium australe</i>									1
<i>Gossypium sturtianum</i>	Sturt's desert rose								1
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	beefwood		1	1	1	1	1		1
<i>Grevillea wickhamii</i>								1	1
<i>Hakea chordophylla</i>	corkwood								1
<i>Hakea divaricata</i>						1	1		

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

<i>Hakea leucoptera</i>								1	
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	corkwood	1	1			1	1		
<i>Hakea macrocarpa</i>							1		
<i>Hakea suberea</i> now <i>H lorea</i>								1	
<i>Helipterum saxatile</i> now <i>Anemocarpa saxatilis</i>	yellow paper daisy								1
<i>Helipterum stipitatum</i> now <i>Leucochrysum stipitatum</i>	paper daisy								1
<i>Hibiscus solanifolius</i>									1
<i>Indigofera brevidens</i> now <i>I psammophila</i>	indigo bush								1
<i>Indigofera georgei</i>	indigo bush								1
<i>Indigofera linifolia</i>		1						1	
<i>Isotoma petraea</i>	rock isotome								1
<i>Jasminum lineare</i> now <i>J didymum</i>	desert jasmine								1
<i>Leichhardtia australis</i> now <i>Marsdeni australis</i> in your list below	silky pear								1
<i>Lepidium meulleri-ferdinandi</i>									1
<i>Lysiana spathulata</i>		1			1				1
<i>Macgregoria racemigera</i>	desert snow								1
<i>Malvastrum americanum</i>									1
<i>Marsdenia australis</i>	silky pear					1		1	
<i>Marsilea drummondii</i>	nardoo			1			1		1
<i>Melaleuca glomerata</i>	ti tree								1
<i>Melhainia oblongifolia</i>	velvet hibiscus			1				1	1
<i>Oxychloris scariosa</i>					1	1	1		
<i>Pandorea doratoxylon</i>	spearbush								1
<i>Pluchea rubelliflora</i>			1		1			1	
<i>Pluchea tetranthera</i>									1
<i>Portulaca filifolia</i>									1
<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>						1			
<i>Prostanthera striatiflora</i>	mint bush								1

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

<i>Ptilotus atriplicifolius</i> same as <i>P sessilifolius</i> in list below	Lamb's tail								1
<i>Ptilotus incanus</i>	Lamb's tail					1			1
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	hillside pussytail	1							1
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>			1					1	1
<i>Ptilotus sessilifolius</i>		1						1	
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>						1		1	
<i>Rhagodia nutans</i> now <i>Einadia nutans</i> in your list above	climbing saltbush								1
<i>Rhagodia spinescens</i>	thorny saltbush		1	1					1
<i>Rhodanthe floribunda</i>								1	
<i>Rostellularia</i> <i>pogonantha</i> now <i>R</i> <i>adscendens</i>	bearded anthem								1
<i>Salsola tragus</i>			1			1	1	1	
<i>Santalum lanceolatum</i>	native plum								1
<i>Sarcostemma australe</i> now <i>S. viminalis</i>	snake vine ?caustic vine								1
<i>Sclerolaena bicornis</i>		1			1		1		
<i>Sclerolaena birchii</i>	burr								1
<i>Sclerolaena convexula</i>	burr			1	1	1		1	1
<i>Sclerolaena cornishiana</i>					1			1	
<i>Sclerolaena costata</i>					1				
<i>Sclerolaena cuneata</i>		1	1	1	1				
<i>Senecio magnificus</i>	cartwheel burr		1				1	1	1
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> ssp. <i>artemisioides</i>		1	1			1	1	1	
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> ssp. <i>filifolia</i>						1	1	1	
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> ssp. <i>helmsii</i>	camel weed					1		1	
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> ssp. <i>oligophylla</i>	cassia	1		1		1	1	1	
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> ssp. <i>sturtii</i>	cassia					1	1		
<i>Sida cryphiopetala</i> now <i>S</i>									1

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

<i>phaeotricha</i>									
<i>Sida cunninghamii</i>		1							
<i>Sida fibulifera</i>									1
<i>Sida filiformis</i>								1	1
<i>Sida platycalyx</i>									1
<i>Senna glutinosa</i> out of order	cassia	1		1		1	1	1	
<i>Sida arenicola</i> out of order	cassia	1					1		
<i>Sida platycalyx</i> already in list above	cassia		1	1	1	1	1	1	
<i>Sida</i> sp.		1					1	1	
<i>Solanum quadriloculatum</i>	wild tomato	1	1				1	1	1
<i>Sporobolus australasicus</i>	Australian dropseed								1
<i>Stemodia viscosa</i>	blue rod	1	1	1	1				1
<i>Swainsona flavicarinata</i>									1
<i>Themeda australis</i> now <i>T triandra</i>	kangaroo grass					1			1
<i>Themeda triandra</i>						1	1		
<i>Trachymene glaucifolia</i>	wild parsnip								1
<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	caltrop								1
<i>Tribulus</i> sp.			1			1			
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>			1		1				
<i>Triodia hubbardii</i>	soft spinifex								1
<i>Triodia spicata</i>	hard spinifex		1			1		1	1
<i>Tripogon loliiformis</i>		1							
<i>Urochloa piligera</i>		1							
<i>Ventilago viminalis</i>	supplejack	1					1	1	1
<i>Wahlenbergia</i> sp.	Australian bluebells			1	1				1
<i>Wedelia asperima</i>	daisy								1
								1	
Total 185 listings		51	24	26	30	45	37	51	118

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans
Bore near Aileron NT

11.6 Significant plant taxa occurring in the Burt Plains Bioregion (Modified after Neave *et al.* 2006).

NT status refers to listing in the schedules of the Territory Parks and Wildlife Conservation Amendment Act 2000.

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Significance * White <i>et al.</i> (2000a)
SIGNIFICANT AT THE NATIONAL LEVEL			
<i>Austrostipa centralis</i>		NT	3RC-
<i>Cratystylis centralis</i>	Bluebush Daisy	NT	3RC-
<i>Daviesia eremaea</i>	Desert Broom-bush	DD	3K
<i>Eleocharis papillosa</i>	Dwarf Desert Spike-rush	VU	3R
<i>Eragrostis subtilis</i>		DD	3K
<i>Goodenia halophila</i>		DD	3K
<i>Gossypium nelsonii</i>		NT	3RC-
<i>Hakea grammatophylla</i>		NT	3RC-
<i>Heliotropium subreniforme</i>		DD	3K
<i>Ipomoea</i> sp. <i>Stirling</i> (P.K. Latz 10408) [†]	Bush Potato	VU	2V
<i>Isotoma laticola</i>		NT	3R
<i>Ixiochlamys integerrima</i>		DD	3K
<i>Kohautia australiensis</i>		DD	3KC-
<i>Leucopogon sonderensis</i>	Mt Sonder Beard-heath	NT	3RC-
<i>Macrozamia macdonnellii</i>	MacDonnell Ranges Cycad	VU	3VCa
<i>Marsilea</i> sp. <i>Neutral Junction</i> (D.E. Albrecht 9192)		DD	1K
<i>Ptilotus aristatus</i> var. <i>exilis</i> [†]		NT	2R
<i>Ptilotus aristatus</i> var. <i>stenophyllus</i> [†]		NT	2R
<i>Samolus eremaeus</i>	Water Pimpernel	DD	3KC-
<i>Sauropus ramosissimus</i>		DD	3KC-
<i>Scaevola graminea</i> [†]		DD	3R
<i>Scaevola obovata</i>		LC	3K
<i>Sedopsis filsonii</i>	Pink Rock-wort	NT	3RC-
<i>Sida</i> sp. <i>Hale River</i> (P.K. Latz 12036)		DD	3K
<i>Stylidium inaequipetalum</i>	Uluru Triggerplant	LC	3RCa
SIGNIFICANT AT THE NORTHERN TERRITORY LEVEL			
<i>Acacia macdonnellensis</i> subsp. <i>teretifolia</i>	Hill Mulga	DD	3k (border)
<i>Amaranthus cochleatepalus</i>		NT	3rC-
<i>Arbidella trisecta</i>	Shrubby Cress	DD	3kC-
<i>Aristida longicollis</i>	Bull Wiregrass	NT	3r
<i>Astrelia lappacea</i>	Curly Mitchell Grass	DD	3k
<i>Bulbine alata</i>	Native Leek	DD	3k
<i>Bulbostylis pyramidalis</i>		NT	3rC-
<i>Calandrinia disperma</i>		DD	3k
<i>Calandrinia pleiopetala</i>		NT	3rC-
<i>Calotis cuneifolia</i>	Blue Burr-daisy	DD	3k
<i>Calotis kempei</i>		DD	3k
<i>Calotis squamigera</i>		NT	3r
<i>Centipeda racemosa</i>	Erect Sneezeweed	DD	3k
<i>Chenopodium pumilio</i>	Clammy Goosefoot	DD	3k
<i>Corchorus wakotii</i>	Woolly Corchorus	DD	3k
<i>Crotalaria dissitiflora</i> subsp. <i>dissitiflora</i>		DD	3k
<i>Cullen graveolens</i>	Native Lucerne	DD	3k
<i>Cyperus gilesii</i>		DD	3k
<i>Daucus glochidiatus</i>	Australian Carrot	DD	3k
<i>Digitaria hystrichoides</i> [†]	Curly Umbrella Grass	NT	3r
<i>Dissocarpus biflorus</i> var. <i>biflorus</i>	Twin-flower Saltbush	DD	3k
<i>Dysphania sphaerosperma</i>		NT	3r
<i>Einadia nutans</i> subsp. <i>nutans</i>		NT	3rC-
<i>Elacholoma hornii</i>	Elacholoma	NT	3rC-
<i>Enneapogon intermedius</i>		DD	3k
<i>Eragrostis crateriformis</i>		DD	3k
<i>Eragrostis lancaulis</i>		DD	3k
<i>Eremophila cordatise-pala</i>		NT	3r
<i>Eremophila dalyana</i> [†]	Gidgee Fuchsia-bush	NT	3rC-
<i>Eremophila youngii</i> subsp. <i>Suplejack Station</i> (B.W. Strong 777)		NT	3r
<i>Eriachne benthamii</i>	Swamp Wanderie	DD	3kC-
<i>Erodium angustilobum</i>		DD	3kC-
<i>Fimbristylis</i> sp. <i>Connells Lagoon</i> (A. Willson 180)		NT	3rC-
<i>Gilesia biniflora</i>	Gilesia	DD	3k
<i>Glinus orygioides</i>		NT	3r
<i>Gomphrena leptophylla</i>		DD	3k
<i>Goodenia angustifolia</i>		NT	3r
<i>Gymnanthera cunninghamii</i> [†]		NT	3r
<i>Heliotropium ballii</i>		DD	3k
<i>Heliotropium glanduliferum</i>		LC	3k
<i>Heliotropium inexplicitum</i>		DD	3k
<i>Heliotropium sphaericum</i>		DD	3k

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans
Bore near Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status	Significance
<i>Ixiochlamys nana</i>	Small Fuzzweed	DD	3kC-
<i>Juncus andicola</i> †	Tussock Rush	NT	3rC-
<i>Lawrenia viridi-grisea</i>		DD	3r
<i>Lechenaultia lutescens</i>		DD	3k
<i>Lythrum paradoxum</i>		DD	3k
<i>Maireana lanosa</i>		NT	3rC-
<i>Maireana lobiflora</i>	Lobed Bluebush	DD	3k
<i>Maireana schistocarpa</i>		DD	3k
<i>Marsilea costulifera</i>	Narrow-leaf Nardoo	DD	3k
<i>Mimulus prostratus</i>	Monkey Face	DD	3k
<i>Oldenlandia argillacea</i>		DD	3kC-
<i>Ophioglossum polyphyllum</i>		NT	3rC-
<i>Osteocarpum salsuginosum</i>	Bone Fruit	NT	3r
<i>Oxalis radicata</i>		DD	3kC-
<i>Parietaria cardiostegia</i>		NT	3r
<i>Phyllanthus erwinii</i>		DD	3k
<i>Pimelea microcephala</i> subsp. <i>microcephala</i>	Shrubby Riceflower	NT	3r
<i>Plantago cunninghamii</i>	Sago Weed	DD	3k
<i>Poranthera triandra</i>	Three-petal Poranthera	NT	3rC-
<i>Potamogeton pectinatus</i>	Fennel Pondweed	NT	3r
<i>Ptilotus aervoides</i>		DD	3k
<i>Sclerolaena birchii</i>	Galvinised Burr	DD	3k
<i>Sclerolaena densiflora</i> †		NT	3r
<i>Sclerolaena minuta</i>		DD	3k
<i>Sclerolaena muricata</i> var. <i>muricata</i>		NT	3r
<i>Sida everistiana</i>		NT	3r
<i>Sida goniocarpa</i>		NT	3r
<i>Sida</i> sp. <i>Bond Springs</i> (D.J. Nelson 2538)		DD	3kC-
<i>Sida</i> sp. <i>Huckitta</i> (P.K. Latz 12592)		LC	3k
<i>Sida</i> sp. <i>Rainbow Valley</i> (D.E. Albrecht 6601)		LC	3kC-
<i>Spartothamnella puberula</i>	Red-berried Stick-plant	NT	3rC-
<i>Streptoglossa cylindriceps</i>		DD	3kC-
<i>Tephrosia brachycarpa</i>		DD	3k
<i>Trianthema glossostigma</i>		NT	3r
<i>Triumfetta centralis</i>		DD	3k
<i>Triumfetta chaetocarpa</i>		DD	3k
<i>Triumfetta clivorum</i> subsp. <i>brevipetala</i>		DD	3k
<i>Triumfetta johnstonii</i>		DD	3k
<i>Triumfetta maconochieana</i>		DD	3k
<i>Vittadinia pterochaeta</i>	Rough Fuzzweed	NT	3r
SIGNIFICANT AT THE SOUTHERN NORTHERN TERRITORY LEVEL			
<i>Bothriochloa bladhii</i> subsp. <i>bladhii</i>	Forest Bluegrass	LC	sthNT (disjunct)
<i>Cyperus castaneus</i>		LC	sthNT (disjunct)
<i>Desmodium filiforme</i>		LC	sthNT (disjunct)
<i>Eragrostis exigua</i>		LC	sthNT (disjunct)
<i>Fimbristylis nuda</i>		LC	sthNT (disjunct & apparently rare)
<i>Fimbristylis sieberana</i>		LC	sthNT (disjunct)
<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>	Blady Grass	LC	sthNT (disjunct & apparently rare)
<i>Najas tenuifolia</i>	Waterlily	LC	sthNT (disjunct)
<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>	Plumbago	LC	sthNT (disjunct)
<i>Psilotum nudum</i>	Skeleton Fork Fern	LC	sthNT (rare)
<i>Schoenus falcatus</i>		LC	sthNT (disjunct & apparently rare)
SIGNIFICANT AT THE BURT PLAIN BIOREGION LEVEL			
<i>Acacia hemignosta</i>	Club-leaf Wattle	LC	BRT (southern range limit)
<i>Acacia holosericea</i>	Silver Wattle	LC	BRT (southern range limit)
<i>Acacia jensenii</i>	Spear Wattle	LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Acacia macdonnellensis</i> subsp. <i>macdonnellensis</i>	Hill Mulga	LC	BRT (eastern & northern range limit)
<i>Acacia murrayana</i>	Colony Wattle	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Acacia perryi</i>		LC	BRT (southern range limit)
<i>Acacia salicina</i>	Cooba	LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Actinoble uliginosum</i>	Flannel Cudweed	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Amyema hilliania</i>	Ironwood Mistletoe	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Aristida arida</i>		LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Aristida hygrometrica</i>	Northern Kerosene Grass	LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Aristida strigosa</i>	Rough Three-awn	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Atriplex limbata</i>		LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Atriplex spongiosa</i>	Little Pop Saltbush	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Bergia ammannioides</i>	Water-fire	LC	BRT (apparently rare)
<i>Bonamia deserticola</i>	Creep Weed	LC	BRT (southern range limit)
<i>Brachyachne convergens</i>	Spider Grass	LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Buchnera linearis</i>	Dainty Bush Flower	LC	BRT (southern range limit)
<i>Calocephalus knappii</i>	Billybuttons	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Corymbia eremaea</i> subsp. <i>oligocarpa</i>	Maille Bloodwood	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Cremnothamnus thomsonii</i>	Cliffside Daisy	LC	BRT (western & eastern range limits)
<i>Cyanthillium cinereum</i>		LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Cyperus exaltatus</i>	Giant Sedge	LC	BRT (disjunct)

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans
Bore near Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status	Significance
<i>Cyperus polystachyos</i>	Bunchy Sedge	LC	BRT (rare & disjunct)
<i>Desmodium campylocaulon</i>	Creeping Tick-trefoil	LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Dysphania glomulifera</i> subsp. <i>eremaea</i>		LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Dysphania platycarpa</i>		LC	BRT (disjunct & northern range limit)
<i>Dysphania simulans</i>	Salt-lake Rat-tail	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Ectrosia scabrada</i>	Hares-foot Grass	LC	BRT (southern range limit)
<i>Enneapogon eremophilus</i>		LC	BRT (western range limit)
<i>Eucalyptus intertexta</i>	Bastard Coolabah	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Eucalyptus sessilis</i>	Finke River Mallee	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Fuirena incrassata</i>		LC	BRT (apparently rare)
<i>Glycine falcata</i>		LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Gompholobium polyzygum</i>		LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Goodenia cycloptera</i>	Serrated Goodenia	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Goodenia gibbosa</i>	Colony Goodenia	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Goodenia maideniana</i>	Salt Hand-flower	LC	BRT (disjunct & eastern range limit)
<i>Grahamia australiana</i>	Anacampseros	LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Heliotropium conocarpum</i>	White Heliotrope	LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Indigofera basedowii</i>	Showy Indigo	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Indigofera monophylla</i>		LC	BRT (eastern range limit)
<i>Indigofera trita</i>		LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Iseilema eremaeum</i>		LC	BRT (disjunct & apparently rare)
<i>Iseilema macrathertum</i>	Bull Flinders Grass	LC	BRT (disjunct & apparently rare)
<i>Isoetes muelleri</i>	Quillwort	LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Ixiochlamys cuneifolia</i>	Silverton Daisy	LC	BRT (northern range limits)
<i>Ixiochlamys filicifolia</i>		LC	BRT (northern range limits)
<i>Kennedia prorepens</i>	Purple-flowered Pea Vine	LC	BRT (disjunct & apparently rare)
<i>Lepidium oxytrichum</i>	Green Peppergrass	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Levenhookia chippendalei</i>	Tanami Pretty-pink	LC	BRT (eastern range limit)
<i>Ludwigia octovalvis</i>	Willow Primrose	LC	BRT (disjunct & rare)
<i>Lysiana murrayi</i>	Mulga Mistletoe	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Maireana aphylla</i>	Cottonbush	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Maireana astrotricha</i>	Southern Bluebush	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Maireana scleroptera</i>		LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Maireana spongiocarpa</i>		LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Merremia davenportii</i>	White Morning Glory	LC	BRT (southern range limit)
<i>Minuria cunninghamii</i>	Bush Minuria	LC	BRT (westerly range limit)
<i>Myoporum acuminatum</i>	Boobialla	LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Neobassia proceriflora</i>	Soda Bush	LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Neptunia monosperma</i>	Sensitive Plant	LC	BRT (disjunct but possibly introduced)
<i>Oldenlandia mitrasacmoides</i> subsp. <i>mitrasacmoides</i>		LC	BRT (southern range limit)
<i>Olearia ferresii</i>		LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Olearia stuartii</i>		LC	BRT (northern range limits)
<i>Ozothamnus kempei</i>		LC	BRT (eastern range limit)
<i>Parietaria debilis</i>	Shade Pellitory	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Paspalidium basicladum</i>		LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Peplidium muelleri</i>		LC	BRT (apparently rare)
<i>Pimelea trichostachya</i>	Spiked Riceflower	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Polygala</i> sp. <i>Davenport Ranges</i> (C.R. Dunlop 6042)		LC	BRT (apparently rare)
<i>Portulaca intraterranea</i>	Buttercup Pigweed	LC	BRT (apparently rare)
<i>Prostanthera striatiflora</i>	Striped Mint-bush	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Rotala diandra</i>		LC	BRT (southern range limit)
<i>Rotala mexicana</i>		LC	BRT (apparently rare)
<i>Rotala occultaflora</i>		LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Sclerolaena calcarata</i>	Red Copper Burr	LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Sclerolaena johnsonii</i>	Johnsons Copper Burr	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Sclerolaena muelleri</i>		LC	BRT (eastern range limit)
<i>Sclerolaena obliquicuspis</i>	Limestone Copper Burr	LC	BRT (northern limit)
<i>Sclerolaena urceolata</i>	Squash Bush	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Senecio laceratus</i>		LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Sida</i> sp. <i>Pindan</i> (B.G. Thomson 3398)		LC	BRT (apparently rare & eastern range limit)
<i>Sida</i> sp. <i>Supplejack Station</i> (T.S. Henshall 2345)		LC	BRT (apparently rare)
<i>Solanum orbiculatum</i> subsp. <i>orbiculatum</i>	Wild Tomato	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Solanum sturtianum</i>	Thargomindah	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Spartothamnella teucriiflora</i>	Mulga Stick-plant	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Stackhousia</i> sp. <i>Mt Liebig</i> (D.E. Albrecht 5837)		LC	BRT (apparently rare)
<i>Stenopetalum anfractum</i>	Zig-zag Plant	LC	BRT (northern & eastern range limits)
<i>Stenopetalum decipiens</i>	Hill Thread-petal	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Swainsona canescens</i>	Grey Swainsona	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Swainsona phacoides</i>	Dwarf Swainsona	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Thyridolepis mitchelliana</i>	Window Mulga Grass	LC	BRT (northern range limit)
<i>Trachymene gilleniae</i>		LC	BRT (western range limit)
<i>Trema tomentosa</i> var. <i>viridis</i>	Peach-leaved Poison Bush	LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Triglochin hexagonum</i>	Six-point Arrowgrass	LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Triodia intermedia</i>	Winged Spinifex	LC	BRT (disjunct & southern range limit)
<i>Vittadinia sulcata</i>		LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Wahlenbergia caryophyllioides</i>	Northern Bluebell	LC	BRT (disjunct)
<i>Zornia albiflora</i>		LC	BRT (southern range limit)

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans
Bore near Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status	Significance
<i>Zygophyllum prismatothecum</i>	Square-leaf Twinleaf	LC	BRT (northern range limit)

VU = Vulnerable; NT = Lower Risk-Near Threatened; LC = Lower Risk-Least Concern; DD = Data Deficient.

† Burt Plain-centric taxon.

* Abbreviations used in Table 8.5 are given below:

BRT = Burt Plain Bioregion;

Conservation Codes as in White *et al.* (2000a & b) are as follows:

Distribution Categories

'1' Taxa that are known only from the type collection

'2' Taxa with a maximum geographic range within Australia of less than 100 kilometres.

'3' Taxa with a geographic range within Australia exceeding 100 kilometres.

Conservation Status

'V' Nationally Vulnerable. These taxa are not presently endangered but are at risk of disappearing from the wild over a longer period through continued depletion or changes in ecological processes and land uses.

'R' Nationally Rare. These taxa are rare but not currently considered to be threatened and may be represented by a relatively large population in a very restricted area or by smaller populations spread over a wide range.

'r' Rare in the Northern Territory. These taxa are rare but not currently considered to be threatened and may be represented by a relatively large population in a very restricted area or by smaller populations spread over a wide range.

'K' Nationally Poorly Known. These taxa may potentially belong to any threatened category but there is presently insufficient information to confidently assign codes.

'k' Poorly Known in the Northern Territory. These taxa may potentially belong to any threatened category but there is presently insufficient information to confidently assign codes.

Reservation Codes

'C' Conserved within a conservation reserve anywhere nationally.

Adequacy of Reservation Codes

'a' Considered to be adequately reserved, with a total population of 1000 plants or more known to occur within conservation reserves.

'u' Taxon has been recorded from a conservation reserve but the population size within the reserve is unknown.

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans
Bore near Aileron NT

11.7 Threatened plant taxa occurring in the Burt Plains Bioregion (Modified after Neave *et al.* 2006).

'NT status' refers to listing in the schedules of the Territory Parks and Wildlife Conservation Amendment Act 2000. 'Aus status' refers to listing in the schedules of the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999; 'Res_cnt' is the number of reserves in the southern region of the Northern Territory for which the taxon has been recorded. '% BRT' is the percentage of all Northern Territory records from the Burt Plain Bioregion.

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	AUS Status	Res _cnt	% BRT
Threatened Taxa					
<i>Eleocharis papillosa</i> ^{< Nat.}	Dwarf Desert Spike-rush	VU	-	2	23
<i>Ipomoea</i> sp. <i>Stirling</i> (P.K. Latz 10408) ^{< Nat. †}	Bush Potato	VU	VU	0	100
<i>Macrozamia macdonnellii</i> ^{< Nat.}	MacDonnell Ranges Cycad	VU	VU	5	7
Data Deficient Taxa					
<i>Acacia macdonnellensis</i> subsp. <i>teretifolia</i> ^{< NT}	Hill Mulga	DD	-	0	42

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Aus Status	Res _cnt	% BRT
<i>Arabidella trisecta</i> ^{< NT}	Shrubby Cress	DD	-	1	14
<i>Astrelia lappacea</i> ^{< NT}	Curly Mitchell Grass	DD	-	0	19
<i>Bulbine alata</i> ^{< NT}	Native Leek	DD	-	0	10
<i>Calandrinia disperma</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	0	8
<i>Calotis cuneifolia</i> ^{< NT}	Blue Burr-daisy	DD	-	0	67
<i>Calotis kempei</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	2	11
<i>Centipeda nidiformis</i>		DD	-	0	15
<i>Centipeda racemosa</i> ^{< NT}	Erect Sneezeweed	DD	-	0	19
<i>Chenopodium pumilio</i> ^{< NT}	Clammy Goosefoot	DD	-	1	29
<i>Corchorus walcottii</i> ^{< NT}	Woolly Corchorus	DD	-	0	10
<i>Crotalaria dissitiflora</i> subsp. <i>dissitiflora</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	1	18
<i>Cullen graveolens</i> ^{< NT}	Native Lucerne	DD	-	0	29
<i>Cyperus gilesii</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	0	50
<i>Daucus glochidiatus</i> ^{< NT}	Australian Carrot	DD	-	6	19
<i>Daviesia eremaea</i> ^{< Nat.}	Desert Broom-bush	DD	-	0	6
<i>Dissocarpus biflorus</i> var. <i>biflorus</i> ^{< NT}	Twin-flower Saltbush	DD	-	0	20
<i>Enneapogon intermedius</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	2	12
<i>Eragrostis crateriformis</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	0	33
<i>Eragrostis lanicaulis</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	1	17
<i>Eragrostis subtilis</i> ^{< Nat.}		DD	-	1	33
<i>Eriachne benthamii</i> s.lat ^{< NT}	Swamp Wanderrie	DD	-	2	24
<i>Erodium angustilobum</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	1	3
<i>Gilesia biniflora</i> ^{< NT}	Gilesia	DD	-	0	20
<i>Gomphrena leptophylla</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	0	8
<i>Goodenia cylindrocarpa</i>		DD	-	1	22
<i>Goodenia halophila</i> ^{< Nat.}		DD	-	0	33
<i>Heliotropium ballii</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	0	8
<i>Heliotropium inexplicitum</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	2	14
<i>Heliotropium sphaericum</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	0	17
<i>Heliotropium subreniforme</i> ^{< Nat.}		DD	-	0	8
<i>Ixiolamys integririma</i> ^{< Nat.}		DD	-	0	50
<i>Ixiolamys nana</i> ^{< NT}	Small Fuzzweed	DD	-	1	14
<i>Kohautia australiensis</i> ^{< Nat.}		DD	-	2	6
<i>Lawrenia viridi-grisea</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	0	10
<i>Lechenaultia lutescens</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	0	9
<i>Leiocarpa tomentosa</i>		DD	-	4	6
<i>Lythrum paradoxum</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	2	23
<i>Maireana lobiflora</i> ^{< NT}	Lobed Bluebush	DD	-	1	6
<i>Maireana schistocarpa</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	1	18
<i>Marsilea</i> sp. <i>Neutral Junction</i> (D.E. Albrecht 9192) ^{< Nat. †}		DD	-	0	100
<i>Marsilea costulifera</i> ^{< NT}	Narrow-leaf Nardoo	DD	-	0	20
<i>Mimulus prostratus</i> ^{< NT}	Monkey Face	DD	-	0	6
<i>Oidenlandia argillacea</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	1	12
<i>Oxalis radicata</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	2	12
<i>Phyllanthus erwinii</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	7	14
<i>Plantago cunninghamii</i> ^{< NT}	Sago Weed	DD	-	0	55
<i>Ptilotus aervoides</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	0	56
<i>Samolus eremaeus</i> ^{< Nat.}	Water Pimpemel	DD	-	4	35
<i>Sauropus ramosissimus</i> ^{< Nat.}		DD	-	2	3
<i>Scaevola graminea</i> ^{< Nat. †}		DD	-	0	75
<i>Sclerolaena birchii</i> ^{< NT}	Galvanised Burr	DD	-	0	20
<i>Sclerolaena minuta</i>		DD	-	0	45
<i>Sida</i> sp. <i>Bond Springs</i> (D.J. Nelson 2538) ^{< NT}		DD	-	2	33
<i>Sida</i> sp. <i>Hale River</i> (P.K. Latz 12036) ^{< Nat.}		DD	-	1	30
<i>Streptoglossa cylindriceps</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	1	15
<i>Tephrosia brachycarpa</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	1	11
<i>Tephrosia</i> sp. <i>granite</i> (P.K. Latz 12116)		DD	-	0	67
<i>Triumfetta centralis</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	2	28
<i>Triumfetta chaetocarpa</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	0	57
<i>Triumfetta clivorum</i> subsp. <i>brevipetala</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	0	20
<i>Triumfetta johnstoni</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	0	24
<i>Triumfetta maconochieana</i> ^{< NT}		DD	-	3	40
<i>Vittadinia pustulata</i>		DD	-	5	11

VU = Vulnerable; DD = Data Deficient.

[<] beside the taxon name indicates a significant taxon where: ^{< Nat.} = national level; ^{< NT} = Northern Territory level.

[†] Burt Plain-centric taxon.

11.8 Near Threatened plant taxa occurring in the Burt Plains Bioregion (Modified after Neave *et al.* 2006).

Res_cnt' is the number of reserves in the southern region of the Northern Territory for which the taxon has been recorded. '% BRT' is the percentage of all Northern Territory records from the Burt Plain Bioregion.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Res_cnt	% BRT
<i>Amaranthus coelestipalpus</i> « NT		5	4
<i>Aristida longicollis</i> « NT	Bull Wiregrass	0	67
<i>Austrostipa centralis</i> « Nat.		4	5
<i>Bulbostylis pyramidalis</i> « NT		4	20
<i>Calandrinia pleiopetala</i> « NT		1	5
<i>Calotis squamigera</i> « NT		0	33
<i>Cratystylis centralis</i> « Nat.	Bluebush Daisy	1	20
<i>Digitaria hystrixoides</i> « NT	Curly Umbrella Grass	0	50
<i>Dysphania sphaerosperma</i> « NT		0	25
<i>Einadia nutans subsp. nutans</i> « NT		3	30
<i>Elacholoma homii</i> « NT	Elacholoma	3	19
<i>Eremophila cordatiseptala</i> « NT		0	11
<i>Eremophila dalyana</i> « NT †	Gidgee Fuchsia-bush	1	100
<i>Eremophila youngii</i> subsp. <i>Suplejack Station</i> (B.W. Strong 777) « NT		0	50
<i>Fimbristylis</i> sp. <i>Connells Lagoon</i> (A. Willson 180) « NT		1	11
<i>Glinus orygioides</i> « NT		0	8
<i>Goodenia angustifolia</i> « NT		2	30
<i>Gossypium nelsonii</i> « Nat.		2	27
<i>Gymnanthera cunninghamii</i> « NT †		0	88
<i>Hakea grammatophylla</i> « Nat.		4	5
<i>Isotoma luticola</i> « Nat.		0	10
<i>Juncus aridicola</i> « NT †	Tussock Rush	1	92
<i>Leucopogon sonderensis</i> « Nat.	Mt Sonder Beard-heath	1	6
<i>Maireana lanosa</i> « NT		1	25
<i>Ophioglossum polyphyllum</i> « NT		3	18
<i>Osteocarpum salsuginosum</i> « NT	Bone Fruit	0	11
<i>Parietaria cardiostegia</i> « NT		2	15
<i>Pimelea microcephala</i> subsp. <i>microcephala</i> « NT	Shrubby Riceflower	0	31
<i>Poranthera triandra</i> « NT	Three-petal Poranthera	2	20
<i>Potamogeton pectinatus</i> « NT	Fennel Pondweed	0	20
<i>Ptilotus aristatus</i> var. <i>exilis</i> « Nat. †		0	100
<i>Ptilotus aristatus</i> var. <i>stenophyllus</i> « Nat. †		0	100
<i>Sclerolaena densiflora</i> « NT †		0	100
<i>Sclerolaena muricata</i> var. <i>muricata</i> « NT		0	33
<i>Sedopsis filsonii</i> « Nat.	Pink Rock-wort	5	10
<i>Sida everistiana</i> « NT		1	25
<i>Sida gonocarpa</i> « NT		1	50
<i>Sonchus hydrophilus</i>		3	22
<i>Spartothamnella puberula</i> « NT	Red-berried Stick-plant	6	14
<i>Trianthema glossostigma</i> « NT		0	14
<i>Vittadinia pterochaeta</i> « NT	Rough Fuzzweed	0	50

« Nat. = significant at the national level; « NT = significant at the Northern Territory level. † = Burt Plain-centric taxon.

11.9 Mammals Presently or Potentially Inhabiting the Nolans Bore Mine Site Area

This table includes species recorded during the environmental survey of the Nolans Bore mine site area by Low Ecological Services in May and November 2006 (highlighted in **bold**), and species from other surveys in the area and Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas. Note: status is a generalisation only.

References

¹ Nolans Bore mine site area (Source: Low Ecological Services Survey One – May 2006)

² Nolans Bore mine site area (Source: Low Ecological Services Survey Two – November 2006)

³ Anna's Reservoir (Source: Millington *et al.* 1980)

⁴ Nolans Bore mine site area (Source: Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas)

Species name	Common name	Status
<i>Antechinus macdonnellensis</i> ³ now <i>Pseudantechinus</i>	Red Eared Antechinus	Uncommon
<i>Antechinomys spenceri</i> ³ now <i>A laniger</i>	Western Antechinus	Uncommon
<i>Bos taurus</i> ^{1, 2, 3}	Cow	Common
<i>Canis lupis dingo</i> ^{1, 2, 3}	Dingo	Common
<i>Chalinobus gouldii</i> ^{1, 2, 3}	Goulds wattled bat	Common
<i>Equus caballus</i> ³	Horse	Common
<i>Felis catus</i> ^{1, 2, 3}	Cat	Pest
<i>Macropus robustus</i> ^{1, 2, 3}	Euro	Common
<i>Macropus rufus</i> ^{1, 2, 3}	Red Kangaroo	Common
<i>Mormopterus planiceps (long penis form)</i> ²	Southern Freetail Bat	Uncommon
<i>Mus musculus</i> ^{1, 2}	House Mouse	Pest
<i>Notomys alexis</i> ³	Brown Hopping Mouse	Common
<i>Nyctophilus geoffroyi</i> ^{1, 2, 3}	Lesser Long Eared Bat	Common
<i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> ³	European Rabbit	Pest
<i>Pseudomys hermannsburgensis</i> ³	Sandy Inland Mouse	Common
<i>Scotorepens balstoni</i> ^{1, 2}	Inland Broad-nosed Bat	Common
<i>Sminthopsis crassicaudata</i> ³	Fat Tailed Sminthopsis	Common
<i>Sminthopsis macroura</i> ^{1, 2, 3, 4}	Stripe-faced Dunnart	Common
<i>Tachyglossus aculeatus</i> ^{1, 3}	Short-beaked Echidna	Common
<i>Tadarida australis</i> ^{1, 2}	White-striped Freetail Bat	Common
<i>Taphozous hilli</i> ^{1, 2}	Hills Sheathtail Bat	Common
<i>Vespadelus baverstocki</i> ^{1, 2}	Inland Forest Bat	Common
<i>Vespadelus finlaysoni</i> / <i>Chalinobus morio</i> ^{1, 2}	Inland Cave Bat / Chocolate Wattled Bat	Common

11.10 Reptiles Presently or Potentially inhabiting the Nolans Bore Mine Site Area

This table includes species recorded during the environmental survey of the Nolans Bore mine site area by Low Ecological Services in May and November 2006 (highlighted in **bold**), species from other surveys in the area and Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas. Note: status is a generalisation only

References

¹ Nolans Bore mine site area (Source: Low Ecological Services Survey One – May 2006)

² Nolans Bore mine site area (Source: Low Ecological Services Survey Two – November 2006)

³ Anna's Reservoir (Source: Millington *et al.* 1980)

⁴ Nolans Bore mine site area (Source: Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas)

Species name	Common name	Status
<i>Acanthophis pyrrhus</i> ⁴	Desert Death Adder	C
<i>Amphibolurus caudicinctus</i> ³ (now <i>Ctenophorus</i>)	Ring tailed dragon	C
<i>Amphibolurus longirostris</i> ^{1,2} now <i>Lophognathus</i> - in list below	Long-nosed Water Dragon	C
<i>Amphibolurus vitticeps</i> ³ now <i>Pogona</i>	Bearded Dragon	C
<i>Carlia munda</i> ⁴	Striped Rainbow Skink	C
<i>Carlia triacantha</i> ^{3,4}	Three-Spined Rainbow Skink	C
<i>Ctenophorus caudicinctus</i> ⁴	Ring-tailed Dragon	C
<i>Ctenophorus isolepis</i> ⁴	Military Dragon	C
<i>Ctenophorus nuchalis</i> ^{1,4}	Central Netted Dragon	C
<i>Ctenotus alacer</i> ³	Striped Skink Lively Ctenotus?	C
<i>Ctenotus leonhardii</i> ^{1,3,4}	Leonhardi's Ctenotus	C
<i>Ctenotus saxatilis</i> ³	Striped Skink Rock Ctenotus?	C
<i>Ctenotus schomburgkii</i> ⁴	Schomburgk's Ctenotus	C
<i>Cyclodomorphus melanops</i> ⁴	Slender Blue-tongued Lizard	C
<i>Cryptoblepharus sp.</i> ³	Tree Skink	C
<i>Delma borea</i> ³	Legless Lizard	C
<i>Delma tinctoria</i> ^{3,4}	Black-necked Snake-lizard	C
<i>Demansia psammophis</i> ^{3,4}	Yellow-faced Whip Snake	C
<i>Diplodactylus ciliaris</i> ³	Spiny -Tailed Gecko	C
<i>Diplodactylus conspicillatus</i> ³	Fat-Tailed Gecko	C
<i>Diplodactylus stenodactylus</i> ²	Sand Plain Gecko	C
<i>Diporiphora lalliae</i> ⁴	Round-Head Dragon	C
<i>Egernia striata</i> ⁴	Striated Egernia	C
<i>Eremiascincus richardsonii</i> ²	Broad-banded Sand Swimmer	C
<i>Furina diadema</i> ³ now <i>F. ornata</i>	Red-Naped Snake	C
<i>Gehyra variegata</i> ^{3,4}	Tree Dotted Gecko	C
<i>Heteronotia binoclei</i> ^{3,4}	Bynoe's Gecko	C
<i>Lerista bipes</i> ^{1,2,3}	Burrowing Skink	C
<i>Liasis childreni</i> ³	Children's Python	C
<i>Lophognathus longirostris</i> ^{1,3}	Central Water Dragon	C
<i>Lucasium damaeum</i> ³	Beaded Gecko	C
<i>Menetia greyii</i> ^{3,4}	Grey's Menetia	C
<i>Morethia ruficauda</i> ³	Fire-tailed Skink	C

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans
Bore near Aileron NT

<i>Nephrurus levis</i> ³	Common Barking Gecko	C
<i>Oedura marmorata</i> ³	Velvet Gecko	C
<i>Omolepida branchialis</i> ³		C
<i>Pogona minor</i> ⁴	Dwarf Bearded Dragon	C
<i>Pseudechis australis</i> ³	King Brown Snake	C
<i>Pseudechis nuchalis</i> ³ now <i>Pseudonaja</i>	Western Brown Snake	C
<i>Rhynchoedura ornata</i> ^{3,4}	Beaked Gecko	C
<i>Simoselaps semifatus</i> ³	Half-girdled Snake	C
<i>Strophurus ciliaris</i> ⁴	Spiny-tailed Gecko	C
<i>Suta punctata</i> ⁴	Little Spotted Snake	C
<i>Suta suta</i> ³	Curl Snake	C
<i>Tiliqua multifasciata</i> ⁴	Centralian Blue-Tongued Lizard	C
<i>Tympanocryptis cephalus</i> ³		C
<i>Tympanocryptis lineata</i> ³	Earless Sand Dragon	C
<i>Typhlina sp.</i> ³ now <i>Ramphotyphlops</i>	Blind Snake	C
<i>Varanus acanthurus</i> ³	Spiny-Tailed Pygmy Goanna	C
<i>Varanus giganteus</i> ¹	Perentie	C
<i>Varanus gouldii</i> ⁴	Sand Goanna	C
<i>Varanus tristis</i> ³	Black-tailed goanna or monitor	C
<i>Vermicella annulata</i> ³	Bandy Bandy	C

11.11 Birds presently or potentially inhabiting the Nolans Bore Mine Site Area

This table includes species recorded during the environmental survey of the Nolans Bore mine site area by Low Ecological Services in May and November 2006 (highlighted in **bold**), species from other surveys in the area and Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas. Note: status is a generalisation only
References

¹ Nolans Bore mine site area (Source: Low Ecological Services Survey One – May 2006)

² Nolans Bore mine site area (Source: Low Ecological Services Survey Two – November 2006)

³ Anna's Reservoir (Source: Millington *et al.* 1980)

⁴ Nolans Bore mine site region (Source: Northern Territory Parks and Wildlife Fauna Atlas)

Species name	Common name	Status	Range	Reference
<i>Acanthagenys rufogularis</i>	Spiny-cheeked Honeyeater	Common	Australia wide except far north	1, 2, 4
<i>Acanthiza apicalis</i>	Inland Thornbill	Common	Inland Australia	4
<i>Acanthiza chrysorrhoa</i>	Yellow-rumped thornbill	Common, sedentary	Australia wide except far north	1, 2, 4
<i>Acanthiza uropygialis</i>	Chestnut-rumped Thornbill	Common, sedentary	Australia wide except far north	1, 2, 4
<i>Accipiter fasciatus</i>	Brown Goshawk	Common, sedentary or vagrant	Australia wide	3
<i>Accipiter cirrhocephalus</i>	Collared Sparrowhawk	Common	Australia wide	3
<i>Aegotheles cristatus</i>	Australian Owlet-nightjar	Common	Australia wide	4
<i>Anas gracilis</i>	Grey Teal	Locally common nomad	Australia wide	3, 4
<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae</i>	Richard's Pipit	Common resident or nomad	Australia wide	1, 3, 4
<i>Aphelocephala leucopsis</i>	Southern Whiteface	Patchily common	Central and southern Australia	1, 2
<i>Aquila audax</i>	Wedge-tailed Eagle	Uncommon	Australia wide	3, 4
<i>Artamus leucorhynchus</i>	White-breasted Wood Swallow	Moderately common	Australia wide	3
Out of order <i>Ardea pacifica</i>	White-necked Heron	Uncommon	Australia wide except eastern interior	3
<i>Artamus cinereus</i>	Black-faced Woodswallow	Common nomad	Australia wide	1, 2, 4
<i>Artamus personatus</i>	Masked Woodswallow	Common resident	Australia wide	1, 2, 3, 4
<i>Artamus superciliosus</i>	White-browed Wood Swallow	Common resident	Australia wide	3
<i>Barnardius zonarius</i>	Australian Ringneck	Common, sedentary	Western and central Australia	1, 2, 4
<i>Burhinus grallarius</i>	Bush Stone-curlew	Uncommon / vulnerable	Australia wide except southern interior	1, 2

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

<i>Cacatua leadbeateri</i>	Major Mitchell's Cockatoo	Locally nomadic	Arid and semi-arid Australia	1
<i>Cacatua roseicapilla</i>	Galah	Uncommon	Australia wide	1, 2, 4
<i>Calyptrorhynchus magnificus</i> now <i>C. banksii</i>	Red-tailed Black Cockatoo	Patchily common	ne, sw and Central Australia	3
<i>Certhionyx niger</i>	Black Honeyeater	Uncommon	n and ne Australia	3
<i>Certhionyx variegatus</i>	Pied Honeyeater	Uncommon	Australia wide	3
<i>Chrysococcyx basalis</i>	Horsfield's Bronze-Cuckoo	Common sedentary or vagrant	Australia wide	4
<i>Chenonetta jubata</i>	Australian Wood Duck	Common	Australia wide except eastern interior	3, 4
<i>Cheramoeca leucosternus</i>	White-backed Swallow	Moderately common	Australia wide except far north	1, 2, 3, 4
<i>Chlamydera guttata</i>	Western Bower bird	Uncommon	Interior and w. Australia	3
<i>Chrysococcyx osculans</i>	Black-eared cuckoo	Uncommon	Australia wide	1,2, 3
<i>Cincloramphus cruralis</i>	Brown Songlark	Common	Australia wide except far north	4
<i>Cinclosoma castanotus</i>	Chestnut Quail-thrush	Uncommon, locally nomadic	Inland east and western Australia	4
<i>Circus assimilis</i>	Spotted Harrier	Common	Australia wide	4
<i>Climacteris affinis</i>	White-browed Tree Creeper	Uncommon	Southern and central Australia	3
<i>Colluricincla harmonica</i>	Grey Shrike-thrush	Common	Australia wide	1, 2
<i>Coracina maxima</i>	Ground Cuckoo-shrike	Locally common	Australia wide	1, 3
<i>Coracina novaehollandiae</i>	Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike	Common	Australia wide	1, 2, 4
<i>Corvus bennetti</i>	Little Crow	Common	Inland Australia	1, 2, 4
<i>Corvus orru</i>	Torresian crow	Common	Inland and west Australia	2
<i>Cracticus nigrogularis</i>	Pied Butcherbird	Moderately common nomad	Australia wide	1, 2, 4
<i>Cracticus torquatus</i>	Grey Butcherbird	Moderately common nomad	Australia wide	4
<i>Cuculus pallidus</i>	Pallid Cuckoo	Common resident or nomad	Australia wide	3, 4
<i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum</i>	Mistletoebird	Common resident	Australia wide	1, 2, 4
<i>Egretta alba</i> now <i>Ardea alba</i>	White Egret	Dispersive	Australia wide except central west interior	3
<i>Egretta novaehollandiae</i>	White-faced Heron	Common nomad	Australia wide	4
<i>Elsayornis melanops</i>	Black-fronted Dotterel	Locally common	Australia wide except central west interior	4

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

<i>Emblema picta</i>	Painted Finch	Patchily common	Inland Australia	4
<i>Epthianura tricolor</i>	Crimson Chat	Common	Australia wide except far east and north	4
<i>Erythronys cinctus</i>	Red-kneed Dotterel	Common resident or nomad	Inland Australia	3, 4
<i>Eupodtis australis</i> now <i>Ardeotis</i>	Bustard	Common nomad, vulnerable in NT	Arid and Northern Australia	3
<i>Eurostopodus guttatus</i> now <i>E argus</i>	Spotted Nightjar	Moderately common	Inland Australia	3
<i>Falco berigora</i>	Brown Falcon	Common	Australia wide	1, 2, 4
<i>Falco cenchroides</i>	Australian Kestrel	Uncommon to rare	Australia wide	1, 2, 4
<i>Falco hypoleucos</i>	Grey falcon	Vagrant	Inland Australia	3
<i>Falco longipennis</i>	Little Falcon	Uncommon	Australia wide	2, 3
<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Peregrine Falcon	Uncommon to rare nomad	Australia wide	3
<i>Falco subniger</i>	Black Falcon	Common	Australia wide	3
<i>Gallinula ventralis</i>	Black-tailed Native-hen	Common	Australia wide except inland west	4
<i>Geopelia cuneata</i>	Diamond Dove	Uncommon resident or nomad	Arid and semi-arid Australia	4
<i>Gerygone fusca</i>	Brown Warbler	Common	Central, east and western Australia	3, 4
<i>Grallina cyanoleuca</i>	Magpie-lark	Common nomad or resident	Australia wide	1, 2, 4
<i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i>	Australian Magpie	Common	Australia wide	1, 2, 3
<i>Haliaetus morphnoides</i> now <i>Hieraetus</i>	Little Eagle	Uncommon	Australia wide	3
<i>Haliastur sphenurus</i>	Whistling Kite	Uncommon resident	Australia wide	4
<i>Halycon sancta</i> now <i>Todiramphus sanctus</i>	Sacred Kingfisher	Moderately common migrant	Australia wide except central east Australia	3
<i>Hamirostra melanosternon</i>	Black-breasted Buzzard	Common nomad	Northern interior	1
<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Black-winged Stilt	Common resident or nomad	Australia wide	3
<i>Lalage sueurii</i>	White-winged Triller	Relatively common resident	Australia wide	3, 4
<i>Lichenostomus keartlandi</i>	Grey-headed Honeyeater	Common or nomad	Inland Australia	1, 2
<i>Lichenostomus penicillatus</i>	White-plumed Honeyeater	Common	Inland, east and south east Australia	1, 2, 4
<i>Lichenostomus virescens</i>	Singing Honeyeater	Common nomad or resident	Australia wide	1, 2, 4

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

<i>Lichmera indistincta</i>	Brown Honeyeater	Common resident	Australia wide	4
<i>Lophophaps plumifera</i> now <i>Geophaps</i>	Plumed Pigeon (Spinifex)	Common, sedentary	Inland and w. Australia	3
<i>Malacorhynchus membranaceus</i>	Pink-eared Duck	Common vagrant	Australia wide	3, 4
<i>Malurus lamberti</i>	Varigated Fairy Wren	Common	Australia wide	2
<i>Malurus leucopterus</i>	Fairywren (female)	Common nomad	Inland and w. Australia	1
<i>Malurus splendens</i>	Splendid Fairy-wren	Common	South east Australia	2, 4
<i>Manorina flavigula</i>	Yellow-throated Miner	Common	Australia wide	1, 2, 4
<i>Melanodryas cucullata</i>	Hooded Robin	Common, but scattered	Australia wide	1, 2
<i>Meliphaga plumula</i> now <i>Lichenostomus plumulus</i>	Yellow-fronted Honey Eater	Patchily common	Inland and west Australia	3
<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	Budgerigar	Common	Inland Australia	1, 4
<i>Merops ornatus</i>	Rainbow Bee-eater	Common nomad	Australia wide	2, 4
<i>Microeca fascinans</i>	Jackie Winter	Common nomad	north, east, and south Australia	1
<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Black Kite	Common	Australia wide	4
<i>Neopsephotus bourkii</i>	Bourke's Parrot	Patchily common	Interior and w. Australia	3, 4
<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae</i>	Boobook Owl	Common	Australia wide	3
<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i>	Nankeen Night Heron	Patchily common	Inland, east and west Australia	3
<i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i>	Cockatiel	Common nomad	Australia wide	4
<i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i>	Crested Pigeon	Common	Inland Australia	1, 2, 4
<i>Oreoica gutturalis</i>	Crested Bellbird	Common sedentary	Australia wide except south west	1, 2, 4
<i>Pachycephala rufiventris</i>	Rufous Whistler	Common	Australia wide	1, 2, 4
Out of order <i>Podargus strigoides</i>	Tawny Frogmouth	Common	Australia wide	1, 2, 3
<i>Paradalotus substriatus</i>	Striated Pardalote	Common, sedentary	Australia wide	3
<i>Pardalotus rubricatus</i>	Red-browed Pardalote	Patchily common	Inland and north Australia	3
<i>Petrochelidon ariel</i> now <i>Hirundo</i>	Fairy Martin	Uncommon nomad	Australia wide	3
<i>Petrochelidon nigricans</i> now <i>Hirundo</i>	Tree Martin	Common resident	Australia wide	3
<i>Petroica goodenovii</i>	Red-capped Robin	Common, but scattered	Australia wide	1, 3, 4

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

<i>Phalacrocorax sulcirostris</i>	Little Black Cormorant	Common nomad	Australis wide except west interior	3
<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i>	Bronzewing	Common	Australia wide except Cape York	3
<i>Phylidonyris albifrons</i>	White-fronted Honeyeater	Locally common	Inland and south Australia	3
<i>Platalea flavipes</i>	Yellow-billed Spoonbill	Locally common	Australia wide except west interior	3, 4
<i>Platalea regia</i>	Royal Spoonbill	Common	Australia wide except west interior	3
<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	Glossy Ibis	Common resident	Northern Australia	4
<i>Podiceps poliocephalus</i> now <i>Poliocephalus poliocephalus</i>	Hoary-headed Grebe	Common, vagrant	Australia wide except south west interior	3, 4
<i>Pomatostomus superciliosus</i>	White-browed Babbler	Common, sedentary	Southern and central Australia	1, 2, 3
<i>Pomatostomus temporalis</i>	Grey-crowned Babbler	Widespread nomad	Northern, central and south east Australia	1, 2, 4
<i>Psephotus varius</i>	Mulga Parrot	Patchily common	Southern and central Australia	1, 2, 3, 4
<i>Psophodes occidentalis</i>	Chiming Wedgebill	Locally common	Interior and west Australia	3
<i>Pyrholaemus brunneus</i>	Redthroat	Uncommon sedentary	Inland Australia	1
<i>Recurvirostra novaehollandiae</i>	Red-necked Avocet	Common nomad	Inland and south Australia	3
<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa</i>	Grey Fantail	Patchily common	Australia wide ex central east Australia	1, 2, 3
<i>Rhipidura leucophrys</i>	Willie Wagtail	Common resident	Australia wide	1, 2, 4
<i>Smicrornis brevirostris</i>	Weebill	Common	Australia wide	2, 3
<i>Stipiturus ruficeps</i>	Rufous-crowned Emu Wren	Uncommon	Inland Australia	3
<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae</i>	Australasian Grebe	Common, vagrant	Australia wide	4
<i>Taeniopygia guttata</i>	Zebra Finch	Common summer migrant	Australia wide	1, 2, 4
<i>Threskiornis molucca</i>	White Ibis	Common, sedentary	Coastal and Inland Australia	3
<i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i>	Straw-necked Ibis	Locally common	Australia wide except west interior	3
<i>Todiramphus pyrrhopygia</i>	Red-backed Kingfisher	Common resident	Inland Australia	2, 4
<i>Turnix velox</i>	Little Button-quail	Common	Australia wide	4
<i>Tyto alba</i>	Barn Owl	Common summer migrant	Australia wide	3
<i>Vanellus tricolor</i>	Banded Plover	Common, sedentary	Australia wide except far north	3

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans
Bore near Aileron NT

11.12 Vertebrate Fauna Records from the Burt Plains Bioregion

'NT Status' refers to listing in the schedules of the *Territory Parks and Wildlife Conservation Amendment Act 2000*; 'Res_cnt' is the number of reserves in the southern region of the Northern Territory from which the species has been recorded; 'Res_rec' is the number of records from reserves in the southern region of the Northern Territory; 'Fauna Atlas' is the number of existing records from the Northern Territory Fauna Atlas and other sources for the Burt Plain Bioregion; 'Total NT Records' is the total number of records for the Northern Territory; '% BRT' is the percentage of all Northern Territory records from the Burt Plain Bioregion.

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res _cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
Birds (185 species; 16,341 records from the Burt Plain Bioregion)							
<i>Acanthagenys rufogularis</i>	Spiny-cheeked Honeyeater	LC	31	922	517	3465	15
<i>Acanthiza apicalis</i>	Inland Thornbill	LC	21	206	121	754	16
<i>Acanthiza chrysorrhoa</i>	Yellow-rumped Thornbill	LC	25	350	214	1229	17
<i>Acanthiza robustirostris</i>	Slaty-backed Thornbill	LC	9	56	79	235	34
<i>Acanthiza uropygialis</i>	Chestnut-rumped Thornbill	LC	22	277	134	993	13
<i>Accipiter cirrhocephalus</i>	Collared Sparrowhawk	LC	15	75	46	709	6
<i>Accipiter fasciatus</i>	Brown Goshawk	LC	25	112	52	1548	3
<i>Acrocephalus australis</i>	Clamorous Reed-Warbler	NT	8	71	2	203	1
<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common Sandpiper	LC	7	22	2	529	0.4
<i>Aegothales cristatus</i>	Australian Owllet-nightjar	LC	21	75	26	820	3
<i>Amytornis pumelli</i>	Dusky Grasswren	LC	20	269	16	455	4
<i>Amytornis striatus striatus</i>	Striated Grasswren	NT	3	5	1	54	2
<i>Anas gracilis</i>	Grey Teal	LC	18	337	92	1659	6
<i>Anas superciliosa</i>	Pacific Black Duck	LC	16	264	34	1339	3
<i>Anhinga melanogaster</i>	Darter	LC	9	100	5	1388	0.4
<i>Anthus novaeseelandiae</i>	Richard's Pipit	LC	29	253	146	1577	9
<i>Aphelocephala leucopsis</i>	Southern Whiteface	LC	18	187	156	1017	15
<i>Aphelocephala nigricincta</i>	Banded Whiteface	LC	6	13	18	372	5
<i>Apus pacificus</i>	Fork-tailed Swift	LC	7	9	1	185	1
<i>Aquila audax</i>	Wedge-tailed Eagle	LC	28	225	183	1861	10
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret	LC	8	67	15	1656	1
<i>Ardea intermedia</i>	Intermediate Egret	LC	5	23	3	1038	0.3
<i>Ardea pacifica</i>	White-necked Heron	LC	18	263	69	1679	4
<i>Ardeotis australis</i>	Australian Bustard	VU	16	78	59	1414	4
<i>Artamus cinereus</i>	Black-faced Woodswallow	LC	33	640	478	5962	8
<i>Artamus leucorhynchus</i>	White-breasted Woodswallow	LC	6	25	1	994	0.1
<i>Artamus minor</i>	Little Woodswallow	LC	23	234	31	1617	2
<i>Artamus personatus</i>	Masked Woodswallow	LC	24	168	99	1308	8
<i>Artamus superciliosus</i>	White-browed Woodswallow	LC	13	32	12	266	5
<i>Aythya australis</i>	Hardhead	LC	7	88	23	724	3
<i>Barnardius zonarius</i>	Australian Ringneck	LC	30	919	313	2789	11
<i>Burhinus grallarius</i>	Bush Stone-curlew	NT	9	74	15	911	2
<i>Cacatua leadbeateri</i>	Major Mitchell's Cockatoo	LC	15	158	95	804	12
<i>Cacatua roseicapilla</i>	Galah	LC	32	324	234	4133	6
<i>Cacatua sanguinea</i>	Little Corella	LC	10	46	40	1830	2
<i>Calidris acuminata</i>	Sharp-tailed Sandpiper	LC	5	14	1	344	0.3
<i>Calyptrorhynchus banksii samueli</i>	Red-tailed Black-cockatoo	NT	22	148	60	3036	2
<i>Certhionyx niger</i>	Black Honeyeater	LC	14	69	59	593	10
<i>Certhionyx variegatus</i>	Pied Honeyeater	LC	15	109	98	630	16
<i>Chalcites basalis</i>	Horsfield's Bronze-Cuckoo	LC	21	241	55	1281	4
<i>Chalcites minutillus</i>	Little Bronze-Cuckoo	LC	0	0	1	373	0.3
<i>Chalcites osculans</i>	Black-eared Cuckoo	LC	16	55	5	218	2
<i>Charadrius australis</i>	Inland Dotterel	LC	3	4	2	42	5
<i>Charadrius veredus</i>	Oriental Plover	LC	3	3	2	128	2
<i>Chenonetta jubata</i>	Australian Wood Duck	LC	11	62	47	403	12
<i>Cheramoeca leucosternus</i>	White-backed Swallow	LC	21	144	45	785	6
<i>Chlamydera guttata</i>	Western Bowerbird	LC	23	467	49	772	6
<i>Chlidonias hybridus</i>	Whiskered Tern	LC	6	18	5	718	1
<i>Cincloramphus cruralis</i>	Brown Songlark	LC	21	97	69	905	8
<i>Cincloramphus mathewsi</i>	Rufous Songlark	LC	24	303	228	1861	12
<i>Cinclosoma castanotus</i>	Chestnut Quail-thrush	NT	1	1	7	28	25
<i>Cinclosoma cinnamomeum</i>	Cinnamon Quail-thrush	LC	3	7	1	201	0.5
<i>Circus approximans</i>	Swamp Harrier	LC	7	9	2	251	1
<i>Circus assimilis</i>	Spotted Harrier	LC	16	56	68	818	8
<i>Cisticola exilis</i>	Golden-headed Cisticola	LC	2	5	1	945	0.1
<i>Climacteris affinis</i>	White-browed Treecreeper	LC	4	5	9	50	18
<i>Colluricincla harmonica</i>	Grey Shrike-thrush	LC	28	691	225	3183	7
<i>Columba livia</i>	Rock Dove	intro	2	4	3	132	2
<i>Conopophila whitei</i>	Grey Honeyeater	DD	9	25	25	109	23
<i>Coracina maxima</i>	Ground Cuckoo-shrike	LC	14	34	54	412	13
<i>Coracina novaehollandiae</i>	Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike	LC	30	712	272	5222	5
<i>Corvus bennetti</i>	Little Crow	LC	25	248	168	1332	13
<i>Corvus coronoides</i>	Australian Raven	LC	12	22	26	229	11

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans
Bore near Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res _cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Corvus orru</i>	Torresian Crow	LC	28	549	181	4785	4
<i>Coturnix pectoralis</i>	Stubble Quail	LC	7	20	20	167	12
<i>Coturnix ypsilophora</i>	Brown Quail	LC	4	5	18	889	2
<i>Cracticus nigrogularis</i>	Pied Butcherbird	LC	32	958	284	5880	5
<i>Cracticus torquatus</i>	Grey Butcherbird	LC	19	149	55	632	9
<i>Cuculus pallidus</i>	Pallid Cuckoo	LC	22	258	138	1614	9
<i>Cygnus atratus</i>	Black Swan	LC	8	36	6	325	2
<i>Daphoenostitta chrysoptera</i>	Varied Sittella	LC	12	48	31	858	4
<i>Dendrocygna eytoni</i>	Plumed Whistling-Duck	LC	3	14	10	582	2
<i>Dicaeum hirundinaceum</i>	Mistletoebird	LC	33	783	220	5157	4
<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>	Emu	VU	12	66	42	565	7
<i>Egretta novaehollandiae</i>	White-faced Heron	LC	17	395	74	2143	3
<i>Elanus axillaris</i>	Black-shouldered Kite	LC	16	169	38	965	4
<i>Elanus scriptus</i>	Letter-winged Kite	LC	2	7	1	77	1
<i>Elseyornis melanops</i>	Black-fronted Dotterel	LC	19	366	60	1417	4
<i>Emblema pictum</i>	Painted Finch	LC	22	257	34	556	6
<i>Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus</i>	Black-necked Stork	LC	2	6	1	1574	0.1
<i>Epthianura aurifrons</i>	Orange Chat	LC	11	22	9	252	4
<i>Epthianura tricolor</i>	Crimson Chat	LC	21	264	218	1732	13
<i>Eremiornis carteri</i>	Spinifexbird	LC	12	105	14	426	3
<i>Erythronychnis chictus</i>	Red-kneed Dotterel	LC	12	38	32	476	7
<i>Erythrorhynchus radiatus</i>	Red Goshawk	VU VU*	0	0	1	58	2
<i>Eurostopodus argus</i>	Spotted Nightjar	LC	16	78	48	778	6
<i>Falco berigora</i>	Brown Falcon	LC	31	561	326	4120	8
<i>Falco cenchroides</i>	Nankeen Kestrel	LC	33	694	232	3248	7
<i>Falco hypoleucos</i>	Grey Falcon	NT	12	22	14	145	10
<i>Falco longipennis</i>	Australian Hobby	LC	21	87	44	772	6
<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Peregrine Falcon	LC	17	153	19	483	4
<i>Falco subniger</i>	Black Falcon	LC	9	28	19	325	6
<i>Fulica atra</i>	Eurasian Coot	LC	8	122	14	565	2
<i>Gallinula ventralis</i>	Black-tailed Native-hen	LC	11	80	26	343	8
<i>Gallirallus philippensis</i>	Buff-banded Rail	LC	4	15	2	117	2
<i>Geopelia cuneata</i>	Diamond Dove	LC	31	498	298	3329	9
<i>Geopelia placida</i>	Peaceful Dove	LC	19	120	16	4911	0.3
<i>Geophaps plumifera</i>	Spinifex Pigeon	LC	22	408	38	899	4
<i>Gerygone fusca</i>	Western Gerygone	LC	15	130	80	556	14
<i>Grallina cyanoleuca</i>	Magpie-lark	LC	35	803	330	6200	5
<i>Grus rubicunda</i>	Brolga	LC	5	15	3	1326	0.2
<i>Gymnorhina tibicen</i>	Australian Magpie	LC	34	679	204	2707	8
<i>Haliastur spheerulus</i>	Whistling Kite	LC	23	324	154	4474	3
<i>Hamirostra melanosternon</i>	Black-breasted Buzzard	LC	17	78	104	923	11
<i>Hieraaetus morphnoides</i>	Little Eagle	LC	15	73	39	520	8
<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Black-winged Stilt	LC	11	39	22	1474	1
<i>Hirundo ariel</i>	Fairy Martin	LC	28	354	47	1330	4
<i>Hirundo neoxena</i>	Welcome Swallow	LC	9	18	7	115	6
<i>Hirundo nigricans</i>	Tree Martin	LC	20	203	36	1554	2
<i>Lalage sueurii</i>	White-winged Triller	LC	26	187	137	3065	4
<i>Larus novaehollandiae</i>	Silver Gull	LC	4	9	7	977	1
<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>	Malleefowl	CR VU*	0	0	6	13	46
<i>Lichenostomus keartlandi</i>	Grey-headed Honeyeater	LC	26	549	108	1974	5
<i>Lichenostomus penicillatus</i>	White-plumed Honeyeater	LC	33	852	281	2656	11
<i>Lichenostomus plumulus</i>	Grey-fronted Honeyeater	LC	16	71	17	657	3
<i>Lichenostomus virescens</i>	Singing Honeyeater	LC	35	1285	601	6146	10
<i>Lichmera indistincta</i>	Brown Honeyeater	LC	25	578	109	5494	2
<i>Lophoictinia isura</i>	Square-tailed Kite	NT	5	10	4	164	2
<i>Malacorhynchus membranaceus</i>	Pink-eared Duck	LC	13	62	44	626	7
<i>Malurus lamberti</i>	Variegated Fairy-wren	LC	23	503	95	2254	4
<i>Malurus leucopterus</i>	White-winged Fairy-wren	LC	20	239	87	1498	6
<i>Malurus splendens</i>	Splendid Fairy-wren	LC	16	290	154	811	19
<i>Manorina flavigula</i>	Yellow-throated Miner	LC	34	806	414	4723	9
<i>Megalurys gramineus</i>	Little Grassbird	LC	4	23	1	89	1
<i>Melanodryas cucullata</i>	Hooded Robin	LC	26	532	242	1750	14
<i>Meliphaga albogularis</i>	White-throated Honeyeater	LC	0	0	1	3079	0.03
<i>Meliphaga gularis</i>	Black-chinned Honeyeater	LC	16	60	9	673	1
<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	Budgerigar	LC	33	706	471	4231	11
<i>Merops ornatus</i>	Rainbow Bee-eater	LC	26	597	174	5445	3
<i>Microeca fascians</i>	Jacky Winter	LC	16	40	18	971	2
<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Black Kite	LC	27	284	197	3812	5
<i>Neophema splendida</i>	Scarlet-chested Parrot	NT	2	4	1	17	6
<i>Neopsephodes bourkii</i>	Bourke's Parrot	LC	12	58	44	231	19
<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae</i>	Southern Boobook	LC	19	114	58	1260	5
<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i>	Nankeen Night Heron	LC	7	45	3	1090	0.3
<i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i>	Cockatiel	LC	21	157	181	2123	9
<i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i>	Crested Pigeon	LC	35	665	425	4160	10
<i>Oreocera gutturalis</i>	Crested Bellbird	LC	28	708	482	3289	15
<i>Pachycephala rufiventris</i>	Rufous Whistler	LC	29	975	346	6301	5

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans
Bore near Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res cnt	Res rec	BRT rec	Total NT rec	% BRT
<i>Pardalotus rubricatus</i>	Red-browed Pardalote	LC	26	211	118	1574	7
<i>Pardalotus striatus</i>	Striated Pardalote	LC	18	216	29	3138	1
<i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i>	Australian Pelican	LC	5	47	16	1281	1
<i>Petroica goodenovii</i>	Red-capped Robin	LC	19	345	275	1499	18
<i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i>	Night Parrot	CR EN*	0	0	2	8	25
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Great Cormorant	LC	6	63	1	227	0.4
<i>Phalacrocorax melanoleucos</i>	Little Pied Cormorant	LC	9	162	14	1446	1
<i>Phalacrocorax sulcirostris</i>	Little Black Cormorant	LC	9	184	19	1040	2
<i>Phalacrocorax varius</i>	Pied Cormorant	LC	6	29	5	578	1
<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i>	Common Bronzewing	LC	21	175	84	942	9
<i>Phaps histrionica</i>	Flock Bronzewing	NT	5	14	3	216	1
<i>Phylidonyris albigrons</i>	White-fronted Honeyeater	LC	16	112	71	714	10
<i>Platalea flavipes</i>	Yellow-billed Spoonbill	LC	10	37	19	394	5
<i>Platalea regia</i>	Royal Spoonbill	LC	5	20	8	735	1
<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	Glossy Ibis	LC	8	22	5	930	1
<i>Podargus strigoides</i>	Tawny Frogmouth	LC	15	51	12	960	1
<i>Poliocephalus poliocephalus</i>	Hoary-headed Grebe	LC	13	45	21	421	5
<i>Polytelis alexandrae</i>	Princess Parrot	VU VU*	4	4	3	22	14
<i>Pomatostomus superciliosus</i>	White-browed Babbler	LC	21	166	103	778	13
<i>Pomatostomus temporalis</i>	Grey-crowned Babbler	LC	25	339	253	3745	7
<i>Porzana fluminea</i>	Australian Spotted Crane	DD	4	14	2	53	4
<i>Psephotus varius</i>	Mulga Parrot	LC	21	328	144	1291	11
<i>Psophodes occidentalis</i>	Chiming Wedgebill	LC	6	39	19	434	4
<i>Pyrrholaemus brunneus</i>	Redthroat	NT	12	79	8	186	4
<i>Recurvirostra novaehollandiae</i>	Red-necked Avocet	LC	5	11	6	280	2
<i>Rhipidura fuliginosa</i>	Grey Fantail	LC	15	61	33	300	11
<i>Rhipidura leucophrys</i>	Willie Wagtail	LC	33	1367	603	8962	7
<i>Rostratula australis</i>	Australian Painted Snipe	VU	2	2	3	32	9
<i>Scythrops novaehollandiae</i>	Channel-billed Cuckoo	LC	5	8	7	248	3
<i>Smicromis brevirostris</i>	Weebill	LC	21	320	50	3821	1
<i>Sterna nilotica</i>	Gull-billed Tern	LC	3	14	2	725	0.3
<i>Stiltia isabellae</i>	Australian Pratincole	LC	7	13	15	723	2
<i>Stipiturus ruficeps</i>	Rufous-crowned Emu-wren	LC	8	53	2	261	1
<i>Tachybaptus novaehollandiae</i>	Australasian Grebe	LC	12	109	39	876	4
<i>Taeniopygia guttata</i>	Zebra Finch	LC	36	1741	698	7094	10
<i>Threskiornis molucca</i>	Australian White Ibis	LC	4	15	1	2276	0.04
<i>Threskiornis spinicollis</i>	Straw-necked Ibis	LC	7	27	11	1626	1
<i>Todiramphus pyrrhopygia</i>	Red-backed Kingfisher	LC	27	339	145	2297	6
<i>Todiramphus sanctus</i>	Sacred Kingfisher	LC	14	98	16	1434	1
<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Wood Sandpiper	NE	5	19	1	164	1
<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Common Greenshank	LC	4	13	4	553	1
<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Marsh Sandpiper	LC	4	12	1	316	0.3
<i>Turnix velox</i>	Little Button-quail	LC	20	167	162	1345	12
<i>Tyto alba</i>	Barn Owl	LC	17	62	12	437	3
<i>Vanellus miles</i>	Masked Lapwing	LC	9	34	15	1908	1
<i>Vanellus tricolor</i>	Banded Lapwing	LC	11	15	36	167	22
Mammals (64 species; 1,643 records from the Burt Plain Bioregion)							
<i>Antechinomys laniger</i>	Kultarr	NT	3	6	17	80	21
<i>Bettongia lesueur graii</i>	Burrowing Bettong (inland)	EX EX*	3	49	7	94	7
<i>Bettongia penicillata</i>	Brush-tailed Bettong	REX	0	0	3	11	27
<i>Bos taurus</i> *	Cattle	intro	9	55	81	949	9
<i>Camelus dromedarius</i> *	Feral Camel	intro	6	34	25	1645	2
<i>Canis familiaris species</i>	Wild Dog / Dingo	LC	17	318	31	1185	3
<i>Capra hircus</i> *	Feral Goat	intro	1	1	6	20	30
<i>Chaeropus ecaudatus</i>	Pig-footed Bandicoot	EX EX*	2	5	2	14	14
<i>Chalinolobus gouldii</i>	Gould's Wattled Bat	LC	13	45	32	262	12
<i>Chalinolobus morio</i>	Chocolate Wattled Bat	LC	6	27	21	93	23
<i>Dasyurus cristicauda</i>	Mulgara	VU VU*	3	31	9	215	4
<i>Dasyurus geoffroii geoffroii</i>	Western Quoll	REX VU*	2	5	12	37	32
<i>Equus asinus</i> *	Feral Donkey	intro	4	12	4	199	2
<i>Equus caballus</i> *	Feral Horse	intro	8	88	43	672	6
<i>Felis catus</i> *	Feral Cat	intro	16	92	33	628	5
<i>Hipposideros ater</i>	Dusky Leaf-nosed Bat	LC	1	3	8	119	7
<i>Isodon auratus auratus</i>	Golden Bandicoot	EN VU*	2	6	11	93	12
<i>Lagorchestes asomatus</i>	Central Hare-wallaby	EX EX*	0	0	2	10	20
<i>Lagorchestes conspicillatus leichardti</i>	Spectacled Hare-wallaby (mainland)	NT	2	5	18	450	4
<i>Lagorchestes hirsutus</i>	Mala (central mainland form)	EW EN*	1	4	8	67	12
<i>Leggadina forresti</i>	Desert Short-tailed Mouse	LC	3	6	16	196	8
<i>Leggadina lakedownensis</i>	Tropical Short-tailed Mouse	LC	4	4	3	88	3
<i>Leporillus apicalis</i>	Lesser Stick-nest Rat	EX EX*	6	15	2	36	6
<i>Macroderma gigas</i>	Ghost Bat	DD	1	1	6	132	5
<i>Macropus robustus</i>	Euro	LC	19	521	105	1259	8
<i>Macropus rufus</i>	Red Kangaroo	LC	13	277	397	2384	17
<i>Macrotis lagotis</i>	Greater Bilby	VU VU	5	18	67	825	8
<i>Mormopterus beccarii</i>	Beccari's Freetail Bat	LC	3	5	3	42	7
<i>Mormopterus sp. 6</i>	Hairy-nosed Freetail Bat	NE	3	3	3	16	19

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans
Bore near Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res _cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Mormopterus</i> sp.3	Inland Freetail Bat (small penis form)	NE	6	11	10	48	21
<i>Mus domesticus</i> *	House Mouse	intro	17	495	51	1239	4
<i>Ningauai ridei</i>	Wongai Ningauai	LC	5	65	2	230	1
<i>Notomys alexis</i>	Spinifex Hopping-mouse	LC	14	148	32	870	4
<i>Notomys longicaudatus</i>	Long-tailed Hopping-mouse	EX EX*	2	4	5	11	45
<i>Notoryctes typhlops</i>	Southern Marsupial Mole	VU EN*	3	72	1	230	0.4
<i>Nyctophilus geoffroyi</i>	Lesser Long-eared Bat	LC	6	27	19	167	11
<i>Onychogalea lunata</i>	Crescent Nailtail Wallaby	EX EX*	1	1	8	24	33
<i>Onychogalea unguifera</i>	Northern Nailtail Wallaby	NT	3	5	1	609	0.2
<i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> *	European Rabbit	intro	15	196	139	8224	2
<i>Perameles eremiana</i>	Desert Bandicoot	EX EX*	1	4	3	18	17
<i>Petrogale lateralis</i>	Black-footed Rock-wallaby	NT VU*	15	293	44	457	10
<i>Phascogale calura</i>	Red-tailed Phascogale	rEX EN*	2	6	1	13	8
<i>Planigale ingrami</i>	Long-tailed Planigale	DD	1	12	4	256	2
<i>Pseudantechinus macdonnellensis</i>	Fat-tailed Antechinus	LC	12	90	25	242	10
<i>Pseudomys desertor</i>	Desert Mouse	LC	12	108	19	422	5
<i>Pseudomys hermannsburgensis</i>	Sandy Inland Mouse	LC	14	232	45	1137	4
<i>Pteropus scapulatus</i>	Little Red Flying-fox	LC	1	2	1	266	0.4
<i>Rattus tunneyi</i>	Pale Field-rat	NT	3	3	2	571	0.4
<i>Rattus villosissimus</i>	Long-haired Rat	NT	6	15	6	174	3
<i>Scotorepens bairstoni</i>	Inland Broad-nosed Bat	LC	8	21	26	134	19
<i>Scotorepens greyii</i>	Little Broad-nosed Bat	LC	4	6	12	194	6
<i>Sminthopsis crassicaudata</i>	Fat-tailed Dunnart	LC	1	2	6	43	14
<i>Sminthopsis hirtipes</i>	Hairy-footed Dunnart	LC	1	23	1	34	3
<i>Sminthopsis macroura</i>	Stripe-faced Dunnart	LC	12	42	69	508	14
<i>Sminthopsis ooldea</i>	Ooldea Dunnart	LC	6	55	9	157	6
<i>Sminthopsis youngsoni</i>	Desert Dunnart	LC	5	39	38	289	13
<i>Tachyglossus aculeatus</i>	Echidna	LC	15	132	52	542	10
<i>Tadarida australis</i>	White-striped Freetail-bat	LC	7	29	7	67	10
<i>Taphozous hilli</i>	Hill's Sheath-tail-Bat	LC	7	29	3	78	4
<i>Trichosurus vulpecula vulpecula</i>	Common Brushtail Possum	EN	4	24	17	565	3
<i>Vespertilio baueri</i>	Inland Forest Eptesicus	LC	4	10	2	31	6
<i>Vespertilio finlaysoni</i>	Central Cave Eptesicus	LC	7	28	7	87	8
<i>Vulpes vulpes</i> *	European Red Fox	intro	-	-	Φ	74	-
<i>Zyomys pedunculatus</i>	Central Rock-rat	EN EN*	4	22	1	24	4
Reptiles (107 species; 1,436 records from the Burt Plain Bioregion)							
<i>Acanthopis pyrrhus</i>	Desert Death Adder	LC	4	21	9	59	15
<i>Antaresia stimsoni</i>	Stimson's Python	LC	11	47	13	162	8
<i>Aspidites melanocephalus</i>	Black Headed Python	LC	1	1	6	136	4
<i>Aspidites ramsayi</i>	Woma Python	NT	3	5	7	65	11
<i>Brachyuropsis roperi</i>	Northern Shovel-nosed Snake	LC	2	10	10	76	13
<i>Brachyuropsis semifasciata</i>	Half-girdled Snake	LC	1	1	3	34	9
<i>Carlia munda</i>	Striped Rainbow Skink	LC	2	2	11	1507	1
<i>Carlia triacantha</i>	Three-Spined Rainbow Skink	LC	8	32	9	324	3
<i>Crenadactylus ocellatus</i>	Clawless Gecko	LC	6	31	7	72	10
<i>Cryptoblepharus carnabyi</i>	Carnaby's Snake-Eyed Skink	LC	7	19	11	93	12
<i>Cryptoblepharus plagiocephalus</i>	Aboreal Snake-Eyed Skink	LC	13	33	12	1805	1
<i>Ctenophorus caudicinctus</i>	Ring-tailed Dragon	LC	15	243	38	486	8
<i>Ctenophorus isolepis</i>	Military Dragon	LC	10	54	29	496	6
<i>Ctenophorus nuchalis</i>	Central Netted Dragon	LC	18	113	69	680	10
<i>Ctenopus alacer</i>	Lively Ctenopus	LC	13	49	10	143	7
<i>Ctenopus grandis</i>	Grand Ctenopus	LC	3	21	6	110	5
<i>Ctenopus greeri</i>	Greer's Ctenopus	LC	3	3	6	71	8
<i>Ctenopus hanloni</i>	Hanlon's Ctenopus	LC	1	12	1	40	3
<i>Ctenopus helenae</i>	Helen's Ctenopus	LC	6	54	15	249	6
<i>Ctenopus lateralis</i>	Gravelly-soil Ctenopus	DD	0	0	1	2	50
<i>Ctenopus leonhardi</i>	Leonhard's Ctenopus	LC	16	137	64	525	12
<i>Ctenopus pantherinus</i>	Leopard Ctenopus	LC	7	92	13	465	3
<i>Ctenopus pliankai</i>	Pianka's Ctenopus	LC	5	46	8	144	6
<i>Ctenopus quattuordecimlineatus</i>	Fourteen-Lined Ctenopus	LC	8	54	1	194	1
<i>Ctenopus robustus</i>	Robust Ctenopus	LC	1	1	1	233	0.4
<i>Ctenopus saxatilis</i>	Rock Ctenopus	LC	15	138	22	338	7
<i>Ctenopus schomburgkii</i>	Schomburgk's Ctenopus	LC	9	60	27	235	11
<i>Ctenopus trauchii</i>	Strauch's Ctenopus	LC	1	2	1	31	3
<i>Ctenopus tanamiensis</i>	Tanami Ctenopus	LC	0	0	1	25	4
<i>Ctenopus uber</i>	Rich Ctenopus	LC	1	4	1	8	13
<i>Cyclodomorphus melanops</i>	Slender Blue-tongued Lizard	LC	7	55	7	112	6
<i>Delma australis</i>	Marble-faced Delma	LC	0	0	1	9	11
<i>Delma borea</i>	Rusty-topped Delma	LC	9	28	9	340	3
<i>Delma haroldi</i>	Neck-barred Delma	LC	1	15	1	31	3
<i>Delma nasuta</i>	Sharp-snouted Legless Lizard	LC	5	44	11	134	8
<i>Delma tinca</i>	Black-necked Snake-lizard	LC	9	40	13	254	5
<i>Demansia psammophis</i>	Yellow-faced Whip Snake	LC	8	31	8	66	12
<i>Demansia torquata</i>	Collared Whip Snake	DD	2	4	1	64	2
<i>Diplodactylus conspicillatus</i>	Fat-tailed Gecko	LC	9	100	27	461	6

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans
Bore near Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Diplodactylus damaeus</i>	Beaded Gecko	LC	4	15	3	48	6
<i>Diplodactylus stenodactylus</i>	Crowned Gecko	LC	16	62	34	478	7
<i>Egernia inornata</i>	Desert Egernia	LC	6	18	3	98	3
<i>Egernia kintorei</i>	Great Desert Skink	VU VU*	3	7	2	41	5
<i>Egernia margaretae</i>	Rock Egernia	LC	7	41	8	75	11
<i>Egernia stokesii</i>	Stoke's Egernia	LC	1	1	1	7	14
<i>Egernia striata</i>	Striated Egernia	LC	4	16	26	98	27
<i>Eremiascincus fasciolatus</i>	Narrow-Banded Sand Swimmer	LC	6	19	6	177	3
<i>Eremiascincus richardsonii</i>	Broad-Banded Sand Swimmer	LC	6	10	12	60	20
<i>Furina ornata</i>	Orange-naped Snake	LC	7	27	5	300	2
<i>Gehyra montium</i>	Centralian Dtella	LC	10	61	6	190	3
<i>Gehyra nana</i>	Northern Spotted Rock Dtella	LC	9	22	10	351	3
<i>Gehyra purpurascens</i>	Purplish Dtella	LC	14	63	20	251	8
<i>Gehyra variegata</i>	Tree Dtella	LC	18	148	61	661	9
<i>Hemidactylus frenatus</i> *	Asian House Gecko	intro	0	0	2	118	2
<i>Heteronotia binoei</i>	Bynoe's Gecko	LC	22	238	53	2429	2
<i>Heteronotia spelea</i>	Desert Cave Gecko	LC	7	15	9	56	16
<i>Lerista bipes</i>	Two-Toed Lerista	LC	7	69	10	267	4
<i>Lerista desertorum</i>	Desert Lerista	LC	10	56	6	133	5
<i>Lerista frosti</i>	Frost's Lerista	LC	5	25	1	78	1
<i>Lerista labialis</i>	Sand Lerista	LC	10	71	22	252	9
<i>Lerista xanthura</i>	Yellow-Tailed Lerista	LC	2	2	5	31	16
<i>Lialis burtonis</i>	Burton's Legless Lizard	LC	11	70	5	570	1
<i>Lophognathus gilberti</i>	Gilbert's Dragon	LC	9	24	18	840	2
<i>Lophognathus longirostris</i>	Long-nosed Water Dragon	LC	16	280	29	485	6
<i>Menetia greyii</i>	Grey's Menetia	LC	8	83	33	706	5
<i>Moloch horridus</i>	Thorny Devil	LC	6	48	15	121	12
<i>Morelia bredli</i>	Centralian Carpet Python	NT	8	18	1	42	2
<i>Morethia boulengeri</i>	Boulenger's Snake-Eyed Skink	LC	7	33	9	79	11
<i>Morethia ruficauda</i>	Red-Tailed Snake-Eyed Skink	LC	14	92	16	480	3
<i>Nephurus amya</i>	Northern Knob-tailed Gecko	LC	11	51	8	105	8
<i>Nephurus levis</i>	Three-lined Knob-tailed Gecko	LC	8	38	12	243	5
<i>Nephurus milii</i>	Thick-tailed Gecko	LC	1	3	3	14	21
<i>Oedura marmorata</i>	Marbled Velvet Gecko	LC	12	31	11	282	4
<i>Pogona minor</i>	Dwarf Bearded Dragon	LC	8	57	6	124	5
<i>Pogona vitticeps</i>	Central Bearded Dragon	LC	10	32	26	243	11
<i>Pseudechis australis</i>	King Brown (Mulga Snake)	DD	12	63	15	484	3
<i>Pseudonaja modesta</i>	Ringed Brown Snake	LC	4	20	2	95	2
<i>Pseudonaja nuchalis</i>	Western Brown Snake	DD	14	43	26	420	6
<i>Pseudonaja textilis</i>	Eastern Brown Snake	LC	8	15	1	50	2
<i>Pygopus nigriceps</i>	Black-headed Scaly-foot	LC	3	4	2	62	3
<i>Pygopus species</i>		LC	5	20	21	158	13
<i>Ramphotyphlops bituberculatus</i>	Prong-snouted Blind Snake	LC	2	2	6	25	24
<i>Ramphotyphlops centralis</i>	Centralian Blind Snake	DD	4	4	14	39	36
<i>Ramphotyphlops diversus</i>	Northern Blind Snake	LC	0	0	19	177	11
<i>Ramphotyphlops endoterus</i>	Interior Blind Snake	LC	8	45	13	127	10
<i>Ramphotyphlops grypus</i>	Long-beaked Blind Snake	LC	1	6	1	37	3
<i>Rhynchoedura ornata</i>	Beaked Gecko	LC	10	107	46	465	10
<i>Simoselaps anomalus</i>	Northern Desert Banded Snake	LC	3	15	1	59	2
<i>Simoselaps incinctus</i>	Unbanded Shovel-nosed Snake	LC	6	13	4	61	7
<i>Strophurus ciliaris</i>	Spiny-tailed Gecko	LC	10	69	41	614	7
<i>Strophurus eldieri</i>	Jewelled Gecko	LC	6	34	1	84	1
<i>Strophurus intermedius</i>	Eastern Spiny-Tailed Gecko	LC	2	3	2	9	22
<i>Strophurus jeanae</i>		LC	1	1	1	19	5
<i>Strophurus taeniatus</i>	White-striped Gecko	LC	0	0	1	48	2
<i>Suta punctata</i>	Little Spotted Snake	LC	1	1	68	196	35
<i>Suta suta</i>	Curl Snake	LC	12	52	10	207	5
<i>Tiliqua multifasciata</i>	Centralian Blue-Tongued Lizard	LC	9	36	26	239	11
<i>Tympanocryptis cephalus</i>	Pebble Dragon	LC	5	7	7	28	25
<i>Tympanocryptis lineata</i>	Lined Earless Dragon	LC	8	37	6	269	2
<i>Varanus acanthurus</i>	Ridge-tailed Monitor	DD	9	32	25	363	7
<i>Varanus brevicauda</i>	Short-tailed Pygmy Monitor	LC	3	18	9	80	11
<i>Varanus eremius</i>	Rusty Desert Monitor	LC	1	20	6	118	5
<i>Varanus giganteus</i>	Perentie	LC	16	124	14	220	6
<i>Varanus gilleani</i>	Pygmy Mulga Monitor	LC	9	27	17	147	12
<i>Varanus gouldii</i>	Sand Goanna	LC	14	98	33	709	5
<i>Varanus tristis</i>	Black-tailed Monitor	DD	13	84	10	395	3
<i>Vermicella annulata</i>	Bandy Bandy	LC	1	5	1	31	3
Frogs (10 species; 80 records from the Burt Plain Bioregion)							
<i>Cyclorana australis</i>	Giant Frog	DD	4	7	2	497	0.4
<i>Cyclorana cultripes</i>	Knife-footed Frog	LC	1	1	3	56	5
<i>Cyclorana maini</i>	Main's Frog	LC	11	72	17	161	11
<i>Cyclorana platycephala</i>	Water-holding Frog	LC	1	1	1	20	5
<i>Limnodynastes spenceri</i>	Spencer's Frog	LC	11	166	25	292	9
<i>Litoria gilleani</i>	Centralian Tree Frog	LC	9	89	3	109	3

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans
Bore near Aileron NT

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	Res _cnt	Res _rec	BRT _rec	Total NT _rec	% BRT
<i>Litoria rubella</i>	Red Tree-frog	LC	14	146	16	644	2
<i>Neobatrachus aquilonius</i>	Northern Burrowing Frog	LC	0	0	6	70	9
<i>Neobatrachus sutor</i>	Shoemaker Frog	LC	4	47	1	69	1
<i>Notaden nicholisi</i>	Desert Spadefoot Toad	LC	4	5	6	128	5
Total number of vertebrate species from the Burt Plain Bioregion = 366					19,500 records		

EX = Extinct; EW = Extinct in the Wild; rEX = Regionally Extinct in the Northern Territory; CR = Critically Endangered;
EN = Endangered; VU = Vulnerable; NT = Lower Risk-Near Threatened; LC = Lower Risk-Least Concern; DD = Data Deficient;
NE = Not Evaluated; intro = introduced species

* refers to listing in the schedules of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*.

* beside the species name indicates an introduced species.

Φ indicates a species not recorded in formal databases but is known to occur in the Burt Plain Bioregion.

11.13 Threatened and data deficient vertebrate fauna recorded within the Burt Plains Bioregion (Modified after Neave *et al.* 2006)

'NT Status' refers to listing in the schedules of the *Territory Parks and Wildlife Conservation Amendment Act 2000*; 'AUS Status' refers to listing in the schedules of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*; 'Res_cnt' is the number of reserves in the southern region of the Northern Territory from which the species has been recorded; '% BRT' is the percentage of all Northern Territory records from the Burt Plain Bioregion.

Scientific Name	Common Name	NT Status	AUS Status	Res _cnt	Total NT Records	% BRT
Birds						
<i>Ardeotis australis</i>	Australian Bustard	VU	-	16	1414	4
<i>Conopophila whitei</i>	Grey Honeyeater	DD	-	9	109	23
<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>	Emu	VU	-	12	565	7
<i>Erythrorhynchus radiatus</i>	Red Goshawk	VU	VU	0	58	2
<i>Leipoa ocellata</i> *†	Malleefowl	CR	VU	0	13	46
<i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i> *†	Night Parrot	CR	EN	0	8	25
<i>Polytelis alexandrae</i>	Princess Parrot	VU	VU	4	22	14
<i>Porzana fluminea</i>	Australian Spotted Crane	DD	-	4	53	4
<i>Rostratula australis</i>	Australian Painted Snipe	VU	-	2	32	9
Mammals						
<i>Bettongia lesueur graii</i> *	Burrowing Bettong (inland)	EX	EX	3	94	7
<i>Bettongia penicillata</i> *†	Brush-tailed Bettong	rEX	-		11	27
<i>Chaeropus ecaudatus</i> *	Pig-footed Bandicoot	EX	EX	2	14	14
<i>Dasyurus cristicauda</i>	Mulgara	VU	VU	3	215	4
<i>Dasyurus geoffroyi geoffroyi</i> *†	Western Quoll	rEX	VU	2	37	32
<i>Isododon auratus auratus</i> *	Golden Bandicoot	EN	VU	2	93	12
<i>Lagorchestes asomatus</i> *	Central Hare-wallaby	EX	EX		10	20
<i>Lagorchestes hirsutus</i> *	Mala (central mainland form)	EW	EN	1	67	12
<i>Leporillus apicalis</i> *	Lesser Stick-nest Rat	EX	EX	6	36	6
<i>Macroderma gigas</i> *°	Ghost Bat	DD	-	1	132	5
<i>Macrotis lagotis</i>	Greater Bilby	VU	VU	5	825	8
<i>Notomys longicaudatus</i> *†	Long-tailed Hopping-mouse	EX	EX	2	11	45
<i>Notoryctes typhlops</i>	Southern Marsupial Mole	VU	EN	3	230	0.4
<i>Onychogalea lunata</i> *†	Crescent Nailtail Wallaby	EX	EX	1	24	33
<i>Perameles eremiana</i> *	Desert Bandicoot	EX	EX	1	18	17
<i>Phascogale calura</i> *	Red-tailed Phascogale	rEX	EN	2	13	8
<i>Planigale ingrami</i> *	Long-tailed Planigale	DD	-	1	256	2
<i>Trichosurus vulpecula vulpecula</i>	Common Brushtail Possum	EN	-	4	565	3
<i>Zyomys pedunculatus</i> *	Central Rock-rat	EN	EN	4	24	4
Reptiles						
<i>Ctenotus lateralis</i> †	Gravelly-soil Ctenotus	DD	-	0	2	50
<i>Demansia torquata</i>	Collared Whip Snake	DD	-	2	64	2
<i>Egernia kintorei</i> *	Great Desert Skink	VU	VU	3	41	5
<i>Pseudechis australis</i> *	King Brown (Mulga Snake)	DD	-	12	484	3
<i>Pseudonaja nuchalis</i> *	Western Brown Snake	DD	-	14	420	6
<i>Ramphotyphlops centralis</i> †	Centralian Blind Snake	DD	-	4	39	36
<i>Varanus acanthurus</i> *	Ridge-tailed Monitor	DD	-	9	363	7
<i>Varanus tristis</i> *	Black-tailed Monitor	DD	-	13	395	3
Frogs						
<i>Cyclorana australis</i> *	Giant Frog	DD	-	4	497	0.4

EX = Extinct; EW = Extinct in the Wild; rEX = Regionally Extinct in the Northern Territory; CR = Critically Endangered; EN = Endangered; VU = Vulnerable; DD = Data Deficient.

* indicates vertebrate species that are likely to have disappeared from the Burt Plain Bioregion.

° refers to a change in status in response to the arrival of the Cane Toad in the Northern Territory.

† Burt Plain-centric species.

11.14 Near Threatened vertebrate fauna recorded within the Burt Plains Bioregion (Modified after Neave *et al.* 2006)

'AUS Status' refers to listing in the schedules of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*; 'Res_cnt' is the number of reserves in the southern region of the Northern Territory from which the species has been recorded; '% BRT' is the percentage of all Northern Territory records from the Burt Plain Bioregion.

Scientific Name	Common Name	AUS Status	Res _cnt	Total NT Records	% BRT
Birds					
<i>Acrocephalus australis</i>	Clamorous Reed-Warbler	-	8	203	1
<i>Amytornis striatus striatus</i>	Striated Grasswren	-	3	54	2
<i>Burhinus grallarius</i>	Bush Stone-curlew	-	9	911	2
<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii samueli</i>	Red-tailed Black-cockatoo	-	22	3036	2
<i>Cinclosoma castanotus</i> [†]	Chestnut Quail-thrush	-	1	28	25
<i>Falco hypoleucos</i>	Grey Falcon	-	12	145	10
<i>Lophoictinia isura</i>	Square-tailed Kite	-	5	164	2
<i>Neophema splendida</i>	Scarlet-chested Parrot	-	2	17	6
<i>Phaps histrionica</i>	Flock Bronzewing	-	5	216	1
<i>Pyrholaemus brunneus</i>	Redthroat	-	12	186	4
Mammals					
<i>Antechinomys laniger</i>	Kultarr	-	3	80	21
<i>Lagorchestes conspicillatus leichardti</i>	Spectacled Hare-wallaby (mainland)	-	2	450	4
<i>Onychogalea unguifera</i>	Northern Nailtail Wallaby	-	3	609	0.2
<i>Petrogale lateralis</i>	Black-footed Rock-wallaby	VU	15	457	10
<i>Rattus tunneyi</i>	Pale Field-rat	-	3	571	0.4
<i>Rattus villosissimus</i>	Long-haired Rat	-	6	174	3
Reptiles					
<i>Aspidites ramsayi</i>	Woma Python	-	3	65	11
<i>Morelia bredli</i>	Centralian Carpet Python	-	8	42	2

VU = Vulnerable

[†] Burt Plain-centric species.

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

11.15 Ground Dwelling Fauna and Bats Recorded at Nolans Bore mine site by Low Ecological Services (May and November 2006)

References

¹ Nolans Bore mine site area (Source: Low Ecological Services Survey One – May 2006)

² Nolans Bore mine site area (Source: Low Ecological Services Survey Two – November 2006)

Where * = introduced species, numbers indicate the number of animals observed or captured, C = common, P = Pest, and X = present in the area

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status	Site 1	Site 2	Site 3	Site 4	Site 5	Evidence
			Riparian	Granite / Rocky Hills	Flat plain	Levee bank	Western Creek Divert	
SNAILS								
<i>Sinumelon expositum</i> ¹	Snail	C						Dry snail shells
REPTILES								
Dragons								
<i>Lophognathus longirostis</i> ^{1,2}	Long-nosed Water Dragon	C	8	2				Observation
<i>Ctenophorus nuchalis</i> ²	Central Netted Dragon	C	1					Pit trap
Skinks								
<i>Ctenotus leonhardii</i> ¹	Leonhardi's Ctenotus	C			1			Pit trap
<i>Ctenotus sp.</i> ¹		C	3					Observation
<i>Eremiascincus richardsonii</i> ²	Broad-banded Sand Swimmer	C				2		Pit trap
Legless Lizards								
<i>Lersita bipes</i> ²		C		1				Pit trap
Gecko								
<i>Diplodactylus stenodactylus</i> ²	Sand Plain Gecko	C			2			Pit trap
Monitor								
<i>Varanus giganteus</i> ¹	Perentie	C						Incidental
MAMMALS								

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

Carnivorous Marsupials								
<i>Sminthopsis macroura</i> ^{1, 2}	Stripe-faced Dunnart	C		1			1	Elliott trap
Rodents								
<i>Mus musculus</i> ^{1, 2}	House Mouse*	C	2		1	11		Elliott trap
Kangaroos and Wallabies								
<i>Macropus rufus</i> ^{1, 2}	Red Kangaroo	C		1	10			Observations
<i>Macropus robustus</i> ¹	Euro	C		1				Observations
Introduced Carnivores								
<i>Felis catus</i> ¹	Feral Cat*	P	1					Tracks
		C						Observations,
<i>Canis lupus dingo</i> ^{1, 2}	Dingo		1		3			tracks, howling
Introduced Herbivores								
<i>Bos taurus</i> ^{1, 2}	Cattle*	C			20	1		Observations
Monotreme								
<i>Tachyglossus aculeatus</i> ¹	Short-beaked Echidna	C		1				Tracks, scats
Bats								
<i>Tadarida australis</i> ^{1, 2}	White-striped freetail bat	C	X					ANABAT recording
<i>Taphozous hilli</i> ²	Hills sheath-tail bat	C	X	X				ANABAT recording
<i>Scotorepens balstoni</i> ^{1, 2}	Inland broad-nosed bat	C	X	X	X	X	X	ANABAT recording
<i>Chalinolobus gouldii</i> ^{1, 2}	Gould's wattled bat	C	X	X	X	X	X	ANABAT recording
<i>Mormopterus planiceps</i> (long penis form) ²	Southern freetail bat	C	X	X	X	X	X	ANABAT recording
<i>Nyctophilus geoffroyi</i> ^{1, 2}	Lesser long-eared bat	C	X	X	X	X	X	ANABAT recording
<i>Vespadelus baverstocki</i> ^{1, 2}	Inland forest bat	C			X			ANABAT recording
<i>Vespadelus finlaysoni</i> / <i>Chalinolobus morio</i> ^{1, 2}	Inland cave bat / Chocolate wattled bat	C	X			X		ANABAT recording

11.16 Birds Recorded at Nolans Bore mine site by Low Ecological Services (May and November 2006)

Where X = present in the area, C = common, and UC = uncommon

Common Names	Status	Reference	Site 1	Site 2	Site 3	Site 4	Site 5
Australian Kestrel	Uncommon	1, 2			X	X	
Australian Magpie	Common	1, 2	X	X	X	X	X
Australian Ringneck	Common, sedentary	1, 2	X		X	X	
Black-breasted Buzzard	Common nomad	1			X		
Black-eared cuckoo	Uncommon	1,2			X		
Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike	Common	1, 2	X			X	
Black-faced Woodswallow	Common nomad	1, 2	X	X	X	X	
Brown Falcon	Common	1, 2	X	X		X	
Budgerigar	Common	1	X				
Bush Stone-curlew	Uncommon / vulnerable	1, 2	X			X	
Chestnut-rumped Thornbill	Common, sedentary	1, 2			X		X
Crested Bellbird	Common sedentary	1, 2	X	X	X		
Crested Pigeon	Common	1, 2	X		X	X	
Fairywren (female)	Common nomad	1	X		X		
Galah	Uncommon	1, 2	X			X	
Grey Fantail	Patchily common	1, 2	X				
Grey Shrike-thrush	Common	1, 2	X	X			
Grey-crowned Babbler	Widespread nomad	1, 2	X		X		
Grey-headed Honeyeater	Common or nomad	1, 2	X				
Ground Cuckoo-shrike	Locally common	1				X	
Hooded Robin	Common, but scattered	1, 2			X		
Jackie Winter	Common nomad	1	X		X		

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

Little Crow	Common	1, 2	X	X		X	
Little Falcon	Uncommon	2				X	
Magpie-lark	Common nomad or resident	1, 2	X		X	X	
Major Mitchell's Cockatoo	Locally nomadic	1			X		
Masked Woodswallow	Common resident	1, 2,	X	X			
Mistletoebird	Common resident	1, 2	X	X			
Mulga Parrot	Patchily common	1, 2	X				X
Pied Butcherbird	Moderately common nomad	1, 2	X	X	X	X	
Rainbow Bee-eater	Common nomad	2	X	X	X		X
Red-backed Kingfisher	Common resident	2	X				
Red-capped Robin	Common, but scattered	1			X		
Redthroat	Uncommon sedentary	1			X		
Richard's Pipit	Common resident or nomad	1			X		
Rufous Whistler	Common	1, 2	X	X	X	X	X
Singing Honeyeater	Common nomad or resident	1, 2	X	X	X	X	X
Southern Whiteface	Patchily common	1, 2		X	X	X	X
Spiny-cheeked Honeyeater	Common	1, 2	X	X	X	X	X
Splendid Fairy-wren	Common	2		X			X
Tawny Frogmouth	Common	1, 2	X				
Torresian Crow	Common	2	X				
Variegated Fairy Wren	Common	2	X				
Weebill	Common	2					X
White-backed Swallow	Moderately common	1, 2	X				
White-browed Babbler	Common, sedentary	1, 2		X			X
White-plumed Honeyeater	Common	1, 2	X		X		X
Willie Wagtail	Common resident	1, 2	X	X	X		X

Landscape, Flora and Fauna Surveys of the Proposed Rare Earths Mine at Nolans Bore near Aileron NT

Yellow-rumped Thornbill	Common sedentary	1, 2	X	X	X		X
Yellow-throated Miner	Common	1, 2	X			X	
Zebra Finch	Common summer migrant	1, 2	X	X	X	X	